United Nations A/56/124

General Assembly

Distr.: General
28 June 2001
English
Original: English/French/Spanish

Fifty-sixth session
Item 17 (a) of the preliminary list*
Elections to fill vacancies in subsidiary organs and other elections

Election of the members of the International Law Commission

Note by the Secretary-General

I. Introduction

1. In a note verbale of 5 October 2000 to the Permanent Representatives of States Members of the United Nations, the Secretary-General invited nominations by Governments of candidates for election to the International Law Commission for the next five-year term of office beginning on 1 January 2002 and any statements of qualifications of candidates that the nominating Governments might wish to submit.

2. The names of the candidates nominated for election to the Commission are set out in document A/56/117.

3. The statements of qualifications of the candidates submitted by the nominating Governments are contained in section II below.

---

* A/56/50.

II. Statement of qualifications of candidates

Emmanuel Akwei Addo (Ghana)

[Original: English]

Date of birth: 10 September 1943.

Education

Accra Academy, Accra, 1958-1962.

Mfantsipim School, Cape Coast, 1962-1964.

University of Ghana, Legon, 1965-1969.

Emmanuel College, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 1977-1978.

International Development Law Institute, Rome, November-December 1986.

International Law Institute, Washington, D.C., 6-31 March 1989.

Academic and professional record

LL.B. (Hons.) (Ghana), 1968.

Practical Certificate in Law, 1969.

Called to the Bar, October 1969.

Solicitor and Advocate, Superior Court of Judicature, Ghana, October 1969.

LL.M. (Cambridge) in international law, 1978. Subjects:

- International law of peace;
- Law of armed conflict and the use of force, including peacekeeping and the settlement of disputes;
- Law of international institutions;
- Law of the sea.

Certificate, Commercial Financing for Development, International Development Law Institute, Rome, 1986.

Certificate, Foreign Investment Negotiation, International Law Institute, Washington, D.C., 1989.

Employment

Present positions

Member, International Law Commission

Solicitor-General of Ghana and concurrently Director of the International Law Division of the Attorney-General's Department and Ministry of Justice

Positions held in Ghana

Practised law as private legal practitioner, junior partner, Messrs. Opoku-Acheampong & Co., Accra, October 1969-May 1970. Joined Office of the Attorney-General and Ministry of Justice, June 1970; rose through the ranks as Assistant State Attorney, State Attorney, Senior State Attorney, Principal State Attorney, Chief State Attorney, and currently Director, International Legal Division. Has worked in various sections of the Department and represented the Republic of Ghana in the Superior Courts of Judicature in many epoch-making cases.

Job at the Office of the Attorney-General and Ministry of Justice entailed the following:

- Writing of legal opinions on all aspects of the law including international law and international business transactions.
- General advice on criminal matters and prosecution of serious cases, e.g., subversion of State (treason), murder, manslaughter, rape, etc.
- Assisting the Attorney-General in policy development in connection with the statutory functions of the Attorney-General regarding criminal prosecutions.
- The scrutiny and drawing up of contracts and agreements involving the Government of Ghana which are required to be entered into by any department or agency of the Government.
- Representation of the Government in industrial-commercial negotiations involving the Government which are required to be conducted by any department of State or agency of the Government.
- The handling of civil and constitutional cases involving the Government. Led a team of five attorneys to the Appeal Court to argue the test case of poaching of elephants in Mole National Park and succeeded by the force of legal arguments in having the Appeal Court abandon an earlier contrary decision — 1986.
- Servicing the Public Agreements (Review) Committee, which vets all public agreements in Ghana. Led Ghana's negotiating team to negotiate and sign an agreement between the Government of Ghana and Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, a multinational corporation — April 1988.
- Attorney-in-charge of the Attorney-General's Office, Volta Region of Ghana, 1973-1977, with the rank of Senior State Attorney. Performed all the functions of the Attorney-General in the region and served as the Legal Adviser to all Government departments in the region, and also represented the Government in both civil and criminal cases within the region. Main function here was the prosecution of offences in the courts within the region; in addition civil cases were also dealt with.
- Attorney-in-charge, with the rank of Principal State Attorney, Office of the Attorney-General and Ministry of Justice, Northern Region of Ghana, May 1979-May 1989. Performed all the functions of the Attorney-General in the region including legal advice to the Regional Administration Office and other departments of State in the region. Functions included prosecution of serious criminal offences in the superior courts within the region and the handling of civil and constitutional cases before the same courts. General supervision and

control of criminal prosecutions by the police; and also giving general advice on criminal matters to the police; follow-up actions in respect of criminal prosecutions arising from reports of commissions of inquiry.

- Court appearance to represent the Republic — High Court, Court of Appeal and Supreme Court, in both civil cases and constitutional matters.
- Promoted to Chief State Attorney and seconded to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs as Director, Legal and Consular Bureau (Legal Adviser), June 1989 to present.

Director, Legal and Consular Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1989-1998. Job entailed:

- Advising the Minister for Foreign Affairs and the various bureaux within the ministry on legal matters affecting the work of the Ministry;
- Advising on problems involving international law on questions arising out of treaties, international agreements and conventions and on United Nations and other international organizations;
- As "house counsel" to the Foreign Affairs Ministry, the legal adviser exerts a major influence on the views and policies of the Ghana Government concerning international law. Acts as chief adviser on International Law to the Government of Ghana.

Director, International Legal Department, Attorney-General's Department, and Ministry of Justice, since 2 January 1995. Job entails handling of all international law matters, international agreements, international arbitration, international and transnational litigation that Ghana is involved in.

Solicitor-General of Ghana since June 1998. In this position, the Solicitor-General is the topmost career law officer in the Legal Service of Ghana and runs the Attorney-General's Department in the absence of the Attorney-General and the Deputy Attorney-General.

Member, Ghana delegation to the Border Demarcation Commission set up by the Governments of Ghana and Togo to settle border disputes at the south-eastern frontier of Ghana, 1974.

Served on Law Reform Commission, 1974; preparation of draft legislation for consideration of Government.

Part-time lecturer, Faculty of Law, University of Ghana, Legon, February-April 1979. Taught LL.M. class — law of international institutions and the law of the sea.

Member, Committee of Inquiry into the Confrontation between the Border Guards of the Armed Forces and the Civilian Population at Bolgatanga in the Upper Region of Ghana, 1980.

Counsel/Attorney, Commission of Inquiry into the Civil Disturbance between the Nanumba and the Konkomba tribes of the Northern Region of Ghana, 1981.

Member, Regional Police Service Committee, Northern Region, 1983 to May 1989.

Member, Reconciliation Committee on Yendi Skin Affairs (Chieftaincy Dispute) set up by the PNDC Government to implement the Supreme Court Judgement on the Yendi Skin dispute, 1987.

Member, Board of Directors of the Ghana Milled Rice Production Company, June 1979-1983.

Organizations

Member, Ghana Bar Association, October 1969 to present.

Served on Disciplinary Committee of the Local Bar Association, 1973-1975.

Member, International Law Club Cambridge University, 1977-1978 (while studying for advanced degree).

Member, International Bar Association; member section on general practice and business law as well as Working Group for Government Lawyers.

Member, National Group of Ghana. Tasked with nominating candidates for appointment to the International Court of Justice (ICJ).

Member, American Society of International Law.

Member, Governing Council of the Ghana Arbitration Centre.

International experience

February 1989	Member, Ghana delegation to the twenty-eighth session of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee Meeting, Nairobi (Alternate Leader).
August-September 1989	Leader, delegation of Ghana to the seventh session of the United Nations Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea in New York, as head of delegation. Acted as Chairman of African Group.
March 1990	Leader, delegation of Ghana to the eighth session of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, Kingston, Jamaica. Acted as Chairman of African Group.
12-15 June 1990	Attended as the expert from Ghana, first meeting, Group of Experts on the Law of the Sea of the States of the Zone of Peace and Cooperation of the South Atlantic, held at Brazzaville, and sponsored by the United Nations Office for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea.

13-31 August 1990	Leader, delegation of Ghana to the eighth session (summer meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, New York.
25 February-22 March 1991	Leader, delegation of Ghana to the ninth session (spring meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, Kingston, Jamaica.
August 1991	Leader, delegation of Ghana to the ninth session (summer meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, New York.
February-March 1992	Leader, delegation of Ghana to the tenth session (spring meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, Kingston, Jamaica.
10-21 August 1992	Leader, delegation of Ghana to the tenth session (summer meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, New York.
July 1993	Attended as expert from Ghana, Experts Meeting on the Application and Effectiveness of the 1954 Hague Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict, held at The Hague.
February 1993	Leader, delegation of Ghana to the eleventh session (spring meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea.
October 1993	International visitor to the United States of America, under United States Information Agency (USIA) sponsorship to see at first hand legal and judicial systems in the United States.
7-11 February 1994	Leader, delegation of Ghana to the twelfth session (spring meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, Kingston, Jamaica.
February 1994	Invited by the Netherlands Government as one of 10 experts worldwide to participate in the review and drafting of certain provisions of the 1954 Hague Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict, in the light of the experience in the former Yugoslavia and the Iraq/Kuwait conflict, held at Lauswolt, Netherlands.

August 1994	Leader, delegation of Ghana to the twelfth session (summer meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, New York.
September 1994	Invited by the African Society of International and Comparative Law to participate in their sixth annual meeting at Kampala.
November-December 1994	Invited by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) in personal capacity as expert in international law to attend meeting of experts at UNESCO headquarters, Paris, to review and draft Protocol to the 1954 Hague Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict.
March 1995	Attended as delegate of Ghana to the United Nations Congress on International Law, held at United Nations Headquarters, New York.
March 1995	Invited by the Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, to sit as observer at the meeting of the Steering Committee made up of 30 international lawyers including eight Judges of the International Court of Justice.
September 1995	Attended as government expert from Ghana to a Government Experts Meeting in Cape Town, South Africa, to consider the establishment of an African Court of Human Rights; the Meeting ended by drafting a protocol to the African Charter on the Establishment of an African Court of Human and People's Rights.
February 1996	Invited to serve as a judge for the 1996 North-east Regional Jessup International Moot Court Competition, hosted by the University at Buffalo School of Law, New York. This is the only worldwide international law moot court competition, attracting nearly 400 law schools from over 50 different countries.
November 1996	Elected as Member of the International Law Commission of the United Nations by the General Assembly at its fifty-first session.
April 1997	Invited by the Governments of Netherlands and the Russian Federation to participate in the Meeting of Friends of 1999 at the Peace Palace in The Hague. Meeting prepared a programme of action for the centennial of the first Hague Peace Conference.
May-July 1997	Attended and participated as member in the deliberations of the forty-ninth session of the International Law Commission, held in Geneva.

September 1997	Led a team of Ghanaian attorneys to Amsterdam to handle an arbitration on behalf of the National Authorizing Officer of the European Development Fund, in the case *Kampihl* v. *National Authorizing Officer of the EDF, Ministry of Finance-Republic of Ghana.*
October-November 1997	Led Ghana's delegation to the Sixth (Legal) Committee of the General Assembly and also attended and participated in the Colloquium on Progressive Development and Codification of International Law to commemorate the fiftieth Anniversary of the establishment of the International Law Commission.
April-June 1998	Attended and participated as member in the deliberations of the fiftieth session of the International Law Commission, held in Geneva. Delivered a paper on "International responsibility and liability", comments on the Commission's approach at the Seminar held to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the International Law Commission, 21-22 April 1998.
June-July 1998	Alternate Leader, delegation of Ghana to the United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court, Rome. Served also on the Drafting Committee.
August 1998	Attended and participated as member in the deliberations of the 2nd meeting of the fiftieth session of the International Law Commission, held at United Nations Headquarters in New York.
May-July 1999	Attended and participated as member in the deliberations of the fifty-first session of the International Law Commission, held in Geneva. Elected as second Vice-Chairman of the Commission. Delivered a lecture on "Compatibility of reservations with the object and purpose of multilateral treaties" to the participants of the International Law Seminar, thirty-fifth session.
May-June 2000	Attended and participated as member in the deliberations of the fifty-second session of the International Law Commission, held in Geneva.
July-August 2000	Attended and participated as member in the deliberations of the 2nd meeting of the fifty-second session of the International Law Commission, held in Geneva.

Publications

"Marine Legislation and Institutional Arrangements for Marine Policy with Emphasis on National Priorities", (written presentation made at the meeting of the Group of Experts on the Law of the Sea of the States of the Zone of Peace and Cooperation of the South Atlantic, held at Brazzaville and published by the United Nations Office for Ocean Affairs and Law of the Sea.

"Africa in the twenty-first century", written presentation made at the Armed Forces Staff College.

"Implementation of International Law Norms, Treaties and Conventions into the Domestic Law of Ghana", written presentation made at the Conference of African Society of International and Comparative Law.

"Compatibility of reservations with object and purpose of multilateral treaties", written presentation made to participants at the thirty-fifth session of the International Law Seminar, Geneva, during the fifty-first session of the ILC.

The Role of the Legal Adviser in the Conduct of Ghana's International Relations from Independence to the Present (collection of essays by legal advisers of States, legal advisers of international organizations and practitioners in the field of international law, United Nations, 1999).

"International responsibility and liability: comments on the Commission's approach" in the *International Law Commission: Fifty Years After: An Evaluation* (Proceedings of the Seminar held to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the International Law Commission, 21-22 April 1998, United Nations publication, 2000).

"Expulsion of aliens". Report of the Working Group on Long-Term Programme of Work. Syllabi on topics recommended for inclusion in the long-term programme of the work of the Commission. ILC (L11)/WG/LT/L.1/Add.1, 25 July 2000.

Ali Mohsen Fetais Al-Marri (Qatar)

[Original: English]

Date and place of birth: 8 February 1965, in Doha.

Education

LL.D. (*Legum Doctor*) on borders in the Arabian peninsula, 26 April 1997, from Paris I Pantheon Sorbonne University.

LL.M. (*Legum Magister*) on consultation as the first of the State's three authorities, 1993-1994, from Rennes I University, France.

LL.B. (*Legum Baccalaureus*), 1991-1992, from Clermont Ferrand University, France.

Diploma in French culture from Paris III Sorbonne University.

Diploma in French linguistics from Besançon University, France.

Diploma in French culture from Clermont Ferrand University.

Diploma in French language from Poitiers University.

Career

Legal adviser at H.H. The Amir's Office.

Director of the Legal Department at the Amiri Dirvan, with the rank of Under-Secretary.

Assistant Secretary-General of the Council of Ministers of the State of Qatar.

Head of the International Contracts Committee in charge of examining and revising contracts and agreements to which the State is party, as well as supervision and pursuance of all cases and local and international arbitration actions filed by or against the State.

Board member of Qatar General Corporation for Telecommunications, since 1995.

Member and Assistant Rapporteur of the Committee drafting the permanent constitution of the State of Qatar (1999).

Member of the Qatar/United States Committee on Military Cooperation.

Member of the Qatar-France Committee on Military Cooperation.

Member of the defending legal team in the border dispute case between the State of Qatar and the State of Bahrain (in the International Court of Justice).

Accredited arbitrator with the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) Commercial Arbitration Centre (in Bahrain) since November 1997.

Accredited expert with the GCC Commercial Arbitration Centre.

Lecturer at Qatar University, teaching international law, since 1997.

Participated in many conferences and seminars on general international law.

Languages

Arabic, French, English.

João Clemente Baena Soares (Brazil)

[Original: English]

Born in Belém do Pará, Brazil, 14 May 1931.

Secretary-General of the Organization of American States from 1984 to 1994; elected, by acclamation, for two consecutive terms.

Vice-Minister of External Relations of Brazil from 1979 to 1984; Acting Minister on several occasions.

Member of the International Law Commission of the United Nations.

First Vice-Chairman of the International Law Commission (1997).

Chairman of the International Law Commission (1998-1999).

Main activities at the Organization of American States

Member of the peace mission in Central America in January 1987, composed of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the member countries of the Contadora and Support groups, as well as by the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Witness to the Ceasefire Agreement signed in Sapoa, Nicaragua, in March 1988 between the Government and the Resistance Movement of Nicaragua; invited by both interested parties.

Member of the Commission designated by the Consultation Mechanism of Ministers for Foreign Affairs in May 1989, due to the situation in Panama.

Head of the peace mission to El Salvador in November 1989, by mandate of the General Assembly of the Organization of American States.

Member of the mission of Ministers for Foreign Affairs to Haiti, in 1991 and 1992.

Signatory to the Protocol of agreements between President Jean-Bertrand Aristide and the designated Prime Minister René Theodore, signed at the Headquarters of the Organization of American States in February 1992, in order to reach a constitutional solution to the crisis in Haiti.

Member of the mission designated by Ministers for Foreign Affairs in April 1992, to promote a dialogue between the Government of Peru and internal political sectors.

Head of the fact-finding mission established by the Permanent Council on 25 May 1993, with the task of informing the Ad Hoc Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs on the constitutional crisis in Guatemala.

Head of the mission designated by the Ad Hoc Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs on 3 June 1993, with a view to supporting the efforts for the establishment of constitutional order in Guatemala.

Head of the election observers missions in Nicaragua, Guatemala, Haiti, Costa Rica, Suriname, Peru and Paraguay.

Participated in various meetings of Heads of Government and Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community (CARICOM), as well as of Heads of State and Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Central American countries and of the Rio Group;

participated also in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th meetings of Ibero-American Heads of State and Government.

During his term as Secretary-General of the Organization of American States, participated in the studies and deliberations that culminated in the reform of the Charter of the Organization on three occasions. Cartagena de Indias, Managua and Washington.

Diplomatic career

Special Secretary for Political and Economic Affairs (1977-1979).

Head of the Department of International Organizations (1974-1977).

Has held diplomatic positions in Asunción, Lisbon, Guatemala, Brussels, Florence and at the Brazilian Mission to the United Nations in New York.

Participated, as head or member, in Brazilian delegations to various meetings related to the United Nations, to the specialized agencies and organizations, as well as to the Organization of American States.

Head of election observer missions.

Alternate representative of Brazil to the Security Council of the United Nations (1968).

Academic background and activities

Lawyer, member of the Brazilian Bar Association.

Graduated from the Brazilian Diplomatic Academy, Instituto Rio Branco (1953).

B.A. in Law, Pontifícia Universidade Católica, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (1953), having received the Leonel Franca Prize.

Course of Doctorate in Public Law, Law School of Rio de Janeiro (1962).

Doctor "Honoris Causa" from the University of Québec, the Federal University of Pará and the Federal University of Pelotas.

Professor of Graduate Courses at the Universities Estácio de Sá and Cândido Mendes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Member of the Board of the Brazilian Centre on International Relations, Rio de Janeiro.

Member of the Center for the Study of the Global South, American University, Washington, D.C.

Member of the Argentine Centre of International Relations, Buenos Aires.

Member of the Center for Analysis and Studies of Conflict Resolution, George Mason University, Virginia.

Publications

Profile of a Mandate, Washington, D.C., 1994.

Cambio y Continuidad, Fondo de Cultura Económica, Mexico, 1994.

"Organismos Internacionais", in *O Livro do Milênio*, edited by the Federal Senate, Brasilia, 1996.

Onde está o Secretário Geral?, Latin American Memorial, São Paulo, 1996.

Various articles and interviews published in Brazilian and international periodicals, as well as in publications specialized in legal matters.

Numerous conferences and seminars given in universities and centres of international studies in Brazil and in other Latin American countries.

Lecturer at the Course on International Law given yearly by the Inter-American Law Commission.

Ian Brownlie (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)

[Original: English]

Date of birth: 19 September 1932.

Professional work

Called to the Bar (Gray's Inn), 1958.

Appointed Queen's Counsel (substantive, not honorary), 1979.

Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1988.

Honours

Order of Bernardo O'Higgins of the Republic of Chile, 1986 (for services concerning arbitration and mediation).

C.B.E. (Commander of the Order of the British Empire) for services to International Law, Queen's Birthday Honours, 1993.

Commander of the Order of Merit of the Norwegian Crown, 1993 (for services in the International Court of Justice).

Elected to the International Law Commission, on the nomination of the Governments of the United Kingdom and India, 1996.

Professional experience

1. **Various appointments as arbitrator, including**:

- Party-appointed arbitrator in *Wintershall AG et al.* v. *Government of Qatar*, arbitration (1986-1988).
- President in *Occidental of Pakistan Inc.* v. *Islamic Republic of Pakistan* (1988-1989).
- Party-appointed arbitrator in *Scimitar Exploration Ltd.* v. *People's Republic of Bangladesh* (1993-1994).
- Party-appointed arbitrator in *Saipem S.P.A.* v. *Bangladesh Oil Gas and Mineral Corporation* (1994-).
- Party-appointed arbitrator in *Indus Pipeline Limited* v. *Islamic Republic of Pakistan* (1998).
- President in *Compagnie Miniere International Or* v. *Republic of Nauru* (2000-).

2. **Member of Panel of Arbitrators and Panel of Conciliators, International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (of the World Bank).**

3. **Judge of the European Nuclear Energy Tribunal, 1995; elected President, 1996.**

4. International arbitrations

Counsel in:

- *Beagle Channel* case (*Argentina/Chile*), 1974-1977.
- *Stichting Greenpeace Council* v. *French State*, 1986-1987 (*Rainbow Warrior* compensation).
- *Case Concerning Red Sea Islands (Eritrea/Yemen)*, 1996-1999.

5. International Court of Justice

Counsel in:

- *Gulf of Maine* case (Canada v. United States), 1982-1984.
- Malta-Libya *Continental Shelf* case, 1982-1985.
- Italian Intervention Proceedings in the *Malta-Libya* case, 1983-1984.
- *Nicaragua* v. *United States*, Request for Interim Measures of Protection, 1984.
- *Nicaragua* v. *United States* case (Jurisdiction and Admissibility), 1984.
- *El Salvador Declaration of Intervention*, 1984.
- *Nicaragua* v. *United States* case (merits), 1984-1986.
- *Nicaragua* v. *United States* case (compensation), 1986-1991.
- *Nicaragua* v. *Costa Rica* (Application of 28 July 1986).
- *Nicaragua* v. *Honduras* (Jurisdiction and Admissibility), 1986-1988.
- *Nicaragua* v. *Honduras* (Merits), 1988-1991.
- *Nauru* v. *Australia* (Merits), 1989-1990, 1992-1993.
- *Nauru* v. *Australia* (Jurisdiction and Admissibility), 1990-1992.
- *Maritime Boundary* case (Denmark v. Norway), 1989-1993.
- Nicaraguan Request for Permission to Intervene (*El Salvador-Honduras* case), 1989-1990.
- *Frontier Case* (*El Salvador* v. *Honduras)*, Nicaragua intervening, 1990-1992.
- *Libya* v. *United Kingdom and United States* (Request for Interim Measures), 1992.
- *Libya* v. *United Kingdom and United States* (Merits), 1992- .
- *Libya* v. *United Kingdom and United States* (Preliminary Objections), 1995-1998.
- *Iran* v. *United States* (Preliminary Objections), 1994-1996.
- *Cameroon v. Nigeria* (Merits), 1994- .
- *Cameroon* v. *Nigeria* (Preliminary Objections), 1995-1998.
- *Bosnia and Herzegovina* v. *Yugoslavia* (Merits), 1995.
- *Bosnia and Herzegovina* v. *Yugoslavia* (Preliminary Objections), 1995-1996.

- *Bosnia and Herzegovina* v. *Yugoslavia* (Admissibility of Counter-claim), 1997.
- *Cameroon* v. *Nigeria* (Request for Interim Measures), 1996.
- *Botswana* v. *Namibia* (Merits), 1996-1999.
- *Cameroon* v. *Nigeria* (Request for Interpretation of Judgement), 1998.
- *Congo* v. *Uganda* (Merits), 1999- .
- *Pakistan* v. *India* (Preliminary Objection), 1999-2000.
- *Yugoslavia* v. *Belgium et al.* (Merits), 1999- .
- *Nicaragua* v. *Honduras* (*Maritime Delimitation*), 1999- .
- *Case Concerning the Legality of the Use of Force* (Request for Interim Measures), *Yugoslavia* v. *Belgium et al.*, 1999.
- *Congo* v. *Uganda* (Request for Interim Measures), 2000.

6. Mediation

Counsel for Chile in:

- Mediation by His Holiness the Pope concerning the Southern Region (Argentina/Chile), 1979-1985.

7. Head of Botswana delegation and Co-Chairman, Joint Team of Technical Experts on the Boundary between Botswana and Namibia, 1992-1995.

8. European Commission on Human Rights

Counsel in:

- Inter-State proceedings: Application 8007/77 (*Cyprus* v. *Turkey*) Admissibility (1978); Merits (1983); Application 25781/94 (*Cyprus* v. *Turkey*) Admissibility (1996); Merits (1996-).
- Various Applications on behalf of individuals, including leading cases on jurisdiction and admissibility (e.g. *Metropolitan Chrysostomos, Bishop of Kitium* v. *Turkey, Loizidou* v. *Turkey*).

9. European Court of Human Rights

Counsel in:

- Case of *Loizidou* v. *Turkey* (Preliminary Objections), 1994.
- Case of *Loizidou* v. *Turkey* (Merits), 1995-1996.
- Case of *Loizidou* v. *Turkey* (Article 50), 1996- .
- *Cyprus* v. *Turkey* (Application No. 25781/94).

10. Commission of the European Communities

Counsel in:

- *Commission* v. *IBM*, 1982-1984.
- *Polypropylene* case, 1984.

11. Iran-United States Claims Tribunal

Counsel in several cases, including Case A/28 (*United States* v. *Iran*, 1999).

12. International legal expert for the Lesotho Highlands Water Project, 1983-1987.

13. Legal work for at least 35 States

Appointments, etc.

Chichele Professor of Public International Law, University of Oxford, 1980-1999 (Emeritus Professor, 1999).

Joint Editor, *British Year Book of International Law*, 1973; Senior Editor, 1982-2000. Chairman of Editorial Committee, *British Year Book*, 2000- .

DCL (Oxon), 1976.

Associé de l'Institut de Droit International, 1977-1985.

Membre de l'Institut de Droit International, 1985- .

Fellow of the British Academy, 1979- .

Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1980-1999 (Emeritus, 1999).

Director of Studies, International Law Association, 1982-1991.

Member, Executive Council, International Law Association, 1991- .

Member, Council of Management, British Institute of International Law, 1983- .

Delegate, University Press, Oxford, 1984-1994.

Member of the Finance Committee, Oxford University Press, 1984-1994.

General Editor, *Oxford Monographs on International Law*.

Professional Distinction Award, Oxford University, 1989.

Chairman of the Disciplinary Court, University of Oxford, 1989-1999.

Principal publications

International Law and the Use of Force by States, Oxford, 1963, six reprints.

Principles of Public International law, 1st edition, Oxford, 1966. 3rd edition: 1979 (five reprints). 4th edition: 1990 (eight reprints). 5th edition: 1998.

> Russian edition of the second edition, 1977.
> Japanese edition of the third edition, 1989.
> Portuguese edition of the fourth edition, 1998.
> Chinese edition in preparation.
>
> (The second edition of this work received the award of the Certificate of Merit of the American Society of International Law in 1976.)

African Boundaries: A Legal and Diplomatic Encyclopedia, London, 1979.

System of the Law of Nations: State Responsibility, Part I, Oxford, 1983.

Basic Documents in International Law, 1st edition, Oxford, 1967. 4th edition, 1995.

Basic Documents on Human Rights, 1st edition, Oxford, 1971. 2nd edition: 1981. 3rd edition: 1992.

The Rule of Law in Humanitarian Affairs, Nijhoff, 1998 (Hague Academy lectures: see below).

Hague Academy of International Law

Invited to give the General Course of lectures on Public International Law in 1995 (in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the United Nations).

Institute of International Law

Rapporteur on the topic Jurisdictional Immunities of States, 1982-1991.

American Society of International Law

Life Member.

Enrique J. A. Candioti (Argentina)

[Original: Spanish]

Born in Santa Fe, Argentina, on 23 May 1936.

Studied and graduated in Law (Abogado) at the University of Buenos Aires, 1960.

Assistant lecturer in Public International Law at the School of Law, University of Buenos Aires (1969-1970).

Attended the International Law Commission Seminar in Geneva, 1970.

Languages besides Spanish: English, French, German, Italian.

1955 — Entered the Argentine Foreign Service as Attaché.

1959 — Promoted to Secretary.

1969 — Counsellor.

1972 — Minister.

1980 — Ambassador.

Diplomatic functions

1956-1960	Officer at the Foreign Ministry, Division for Political Affairs.
1961-1964	Secretary, Embassy in Italy (legal and political affairs).
1965-1968	Secretary, Embassy in the United Kingdom (legal affairs).
1971-1972	Counsellor, Embassy in the Federal Republic of Germany (political affairs).
1978-1980	Minister, Deputy Chief of Mission, Embassy in the Federal Republic of Germany.
1981	Director-General for Political Affairs, Argentine Foreign Ministry.
1983-1985	Ambassador in the German Democratic Republic.
1986-1989	Ambassador in the United States of America.
1990-1991	Director-General for International Security, Nuclear and Space Affairs, Argentine Foreign Ministry.
1991	Director-General for Political Affairs, Argentine Foreign Ministry.
1992-1997	Ambassador in Australia (accredited also in New Zealand and in Fiji).

Juridical functions

1965-1966	Secretary, Argentine delegation to the Court of Arbitration for the Argentine-Chile Frontier Case, London.
1968-1971	Deputy Legal Adviser, Argentine Foreign Ministry.
1972-1977	Counsellor, later Minister, Argentine delegation to the Court of Arbitration for the *Beagle Channel* case, Geneva.

1977-1978	Deputy Legal Adviser, Argentine Foreign Ministry.
1982-1983	Legal Adviser, Argentine Foreign Ministry.
Since 1997	Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague.
1997-	Member of the International Law Commission of the United Nations.
1997-1998	Chairman of the Working Group of the International Law Commission on Unilateral Acts of States.
1999	Chairman of the Drafting Committee of the International Law Commission.

Activities at international conferences and meetings

1968	Delegate to the United Nations Seabed Committee, Rio de Janeiro.
1969	Delegate to the United Nations Committee on Principles of International Law, New York.
1969	Delegate to the twenty-fourth session of the General Assembly (Sixth Committee).
1970	Delegate to the Latin American Conference on the Law of the Sea, Lima.
1981-1982	Delegate to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh sessions of the General Assembly.
1982	Head of delegation, Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, New York.
1984-1989	Head of delegation, Council of the International Maritime Organization (IMO) and its Legal Committee, London.
1985 and 1987	Head of delegation, IMO Conferences.
1987-1991	Head of delegation, bilateral consultative meetings on nuclear and space affairs between Argentina and the United States of America, Brazil, Canada and Germany.
1990	Head of delegation, United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and its Legal Subcommittee.
1990	Head of delegation, Conference of the Organization for the Prohibition of Nuclear Arms in Latin America (OPANAL) for reform of the Treaty of Tlatelolco.
1990	Delegate to the General Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna.
1994	Head of delegation, Group of Experts of the International Whaling Commission for a Whale Sanctuary in the Southern Ocean, Norfolk Island, Australia.
1996-1999	Delegate to the fifty-first to fifty-fourth sessions of the General Assembly (Sixth Committee).

Participation in multilateral and bilateral legal negotiations

Negotiations on boundaries between Argentina and Chile concerning Rio Encuentro (1965) and Beagle Channel (1970-1971 and 1977) and between Argentina and Uruguay concerning the River Plate delimitation (1968-1969).

1969	United Nations Convention on Special Missions.
1982	United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.
1984-1985	Member of the delegation to the Vatican Mediation in the dispute between Argentina and Chile on the Beagle Channel and to the negotiation of the Treaty of Peace and Friendship between both countries.
1988	Head of delegation, IMO Conference on Illicit Acts against the Safety of Merchant Ships, Rome.
1990-1991	Head of delegation to the Argentine-Brazilian negotiations on a common nuclear policy: Declaration of Foz do Iguazu, Agreement establishing the Argentine-Brazilian Nuclear Agency and Agreement on Comprehensive Nuclear Safeguards between Argentina, Brazil and the International Atomic Energy Agency.

Other special missions on legal and political issues to Austria, Brazil, Chile, Costa Rica, Ecuador, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Holy See, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, the United States of America and the former Soviet Union.

Legal Adviser to the Argentine Foreign Ministry, author of international law opinions, reports, memoranda, draft treaties, conventions and other international legal documents.

Took part in the drafting of the written pleadings (Memorials, Counter-Memorials and Replies), compilation and translation of annexes of written and cartographic evidence and preparation of the oral pleadings at the arbitration proceedings relating to the *Argentine-Chile Frontier Case* (1964-1966) and the *Beagle Channel Case* (1972-1977).

Lectured in courses and seminars on public international law, the law of the sea, the Antarctic System, disarmament and non-proliferation treaties, at the Argentine Council on International Relations, the War College and the Institute for the Foreign Service, the Seminar of the International Law Commission in Geneva and the Inter-American Juridical Committee in Rio de Janeiro.

Member of the American Society of International Law, the Argentine Association of International Law and the Argentine Council on International Relations.

Choung Il Chee (Republic of Korea)

[Original: English]

Place and date of birth: Seoul, 28 May 1933.

Education

College of Law, Seoul National University (1952-1954).

B.S.F.S. (Bachelor of Science in Foreign Service), School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. (1956), Major: Diplomatic and Consular Service.

M.A. with thesis in International Law, New York University (1961).

Ph.D. with thesis in International Law, New York University (1964).

Attended the Hague Academy of International Law.

Academic and professional experience

Academic experience

Assistant Professor of Government, St. Andrew's Presbyterian College (1963-1964), Laurinburg, North Carolina, United States of America.

Assistant Professor of International Politics and Law (1964-1967) and Professor and Chairman, Department of Political Science, Radford University (1967-1974), Radford, Virginia, United States of America.

Lecturer in International Law, Graduate Division, College of Law, Seoul National University (1974-1984).

Lecturer in International Law, College of Law, Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul (1985-1994).

Professor of Public International Law, College of Law, Hanyang University, Seoul (1995-1998).

Adjunct Professor of Public International Law, College of Law, Hanyang University, Seoul (1999-present).

Academic associations

Member, Board of Directors, Korean Association of International Law: Director of Study (1974-1978), Vice-President (1984), President (1994).

Member, International Law Association (Korean Branch).

Member, American Society of International Law.

Member, Korean Association of International Studies.

Experience with United Nations organs and specialized agencies

Representative, meetings of the Legal Committee at the fiftieth to fifty-fourth sessions of the General Assembly (1995-1999).

ICAO

Legal Adviser, 29th extraordinary session of the ICAO General Assembly (1984).

Legal Adviser, 28th session of the Legal Committee of ICAO (1992).

Vice-Chairman of the Legal Committee at the 29th session of the ICAO General Assembly (1992).

FAO

Chairman of the Drafting Committee, 20th meeting of the Committee on Fisheries (1993).

Vice-Chairman of the Treaty Drafting Committee, 103rd FAO Council Meeting (1993).

Legal Adviser, 104th FAO Council meeting (1993).

Consultant, ESCAP: preparatory work for the North-East Asian Environmental Programme (1993).

Other international conferences

Senior Fellow, Environment and Policy Institute, East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii (1978).

Chairman of the Conference, Conference on International Law Teaching in the Asian and Pacific Region, sponsored by the Regional Office of UNESCO in Asia (1984).

Legal Adviser, Multilateral Conference on Fishing at Okhotsk Ocean, held at Moscow. First and Second Conferences (1993).

Legal Adviser, Brussels meeting of the United Nations Conference on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks (1994).

Legal Adviser, United Nations Conference on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks (1993-1995). Attended all six sessions of the Conference.

Legal Adviser, Geneva Meeting of the United Nations Conference on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks (1995).

Legal Adviser, Tokyo meeting of the United Nations Conference on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks (1995).

Participant, Republic of Korea-United States High Level Conference on Scientific Cooperation. Presented a paper at the Conference (1996).

Representative, Expert Meeting of the Mediterranean Fishery Commission under the auspices of EU and FAO, to draft a regional fishing agreement (1997).

Representative, 3rd Multilateral High Level Conference on the Highly Migratory Fish Stocks in the Western and Central Pacific (1998).

Public service

Member, Law of the Sea Commission of the Republic of Korea, headed by the Prime Minister of the Republic of Korea (1976-1980).

Consultant, Ministry of Defence on Policy, Republic of Korea (1981-1982).

Legal Adviser, Korea Ocean and Research Development Institute, Ministry of Science and Technology, Republic of Korea (1981-1983).

Member, Committee for the Evaluation of National Unification Policy, Ministry of National Unification, Republic of Korea (1992-1993).

Member, Award Committee of the Republic of Korea National Red Cross (1983-1984).

Vice-Chairman, Advisory Committee to the Institute of International Humanitarian Law (Republic of Korea National Red Cross) (1985-1995).

Representative, International Humanitarian Law Conference, San Remo, Italy (1989).

Adviser, National Fisheries Administration, Republic of Korea (1993-1995).

Publications

Theses for academic degrees (in English)

M.A. thesis (unpublished): "International Trading and Doctrine of State Immunity: A Study of Recent Trends in International Law", 1961.

Ph.D. thesis (unpublished): "National Regulation of Fisheries in International Law", 1964.

Books (in English)

Korea and International Law, International Legal Study Series, No. 4. Institute of International Legal Studies, Korea University. Printed by Seoul Press for the Korea University, 1993.

Korean Perspectives on Ocean Law Issues for the 21st Century, Kluwer Law International, 2000. The Hague, The Netherlands.

Articles (in English)

"Legal Aspect of the United Nations Command in Korea", *Korean Journal of International Law (KJIL)*, vol. 20 (1976), pp. 255-271.

"Legal Problems Involving the Dissolution of the United Nations Command in Korea and the Korean Armistice Agreement", *KJIL*, vol. 21 (1976), pp. 130-160.

"U.S. Declaration of 200-Mile Fishery Zone", *Korea and World Affairs*, vol. 1 (Spring, 1977), pp. 15-29.

"Length of the Coastal Straight Baseline and the Law of the Sea", *Hyundai-Kukjebop*, Bakmunsa (1978), pp. 236-253.

"Equity and Delimitation of the Continental Shelf Boundary", Vol. 5, *Journal of the Graduate School of Public Administration*, Yonsei University (1978), pp. 72-90.

"Legal Memorandum Concerning the Rights of the Coastal State in the EEZ and Settlement of Fishing Disputes under UNCLOS III", *Monograph* (1978), pp. 1-39, published by the Institute of Foreign Affairs and National Security, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Republic of Korea.

"Problems Arising from the Adoption of 200-Mile EEZs and Restructuring of Current Korea-Japan Fishery Relations", *Monograph* (1979), pp. 1-48, published by the Institute of Foreign Affairs and National Security, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Republic of Korea.

"Memorandum on ROK's Policy towards the NPT", *Monograph* (1980), pp. 1-37, published by the Institute of Foreign Affairs and National Security, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Republic of Korea.

"Sharing Fisheries Resources between the Coastal and Other States", Vol. 26, Part I, *KJIL* (1981), pp. 5-15.

"Japan's Post-War Mass Denationalization of the Korean Minority in International Law", Vol. 10, *Korean Journal of Comparative Law* (1983), pp. 1-17.

"Repatriation of Stateless Koreans from Sakhalin Island: Legal Aspect", Vol. 17, *Korean Journal of Comparative Law* (1989), pp. 1-37.

"The Alien Registration Law of Japan and the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights", Vol. 32, Part II, *KJIL* (1987), pp. 43-78.

"Diversion of the Han River by North Korea in International Law", Vol. 33, Part II, *KJIL* (1988), pp. 155-190.

"Legal Aspect of Korea-Hungary Economic Cooperation: With Special Reference to Protection of Investment", Vol. 19, *Korean Journal of Comparative Law* (1991), pp. 37-50.

"Protection and Assistance for Refugees in International Law: Experience of Korea National Red Cross", Vol. 11, *Journal of International Humanitarian Law* (1991), pp. 115-124, published by Korea National Red Cross.

"The 1982 Convention on the Law of the Sea: Korean Perspective", Vol. 38, Part I, *KJIL* (1994), pp. 55-67.

"Consistency and Compatibility in Conservation and Management on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks between the EEZ and Adjacent High Seas", Vol. 40, Part II, *KJIL* (1995), pp. 171-182.

"Law of the Sea and Marine Scientific Research in Korea", paper presented to the Korea-United States High Level Scientific Forum in 1966, Washington, D.C.

"Legal Status of Dok Island in International Law", Vol. 42, Part I, *KJIL* (1997), pp. 171-182.

"Legal Aspect of the Right of Passage in Archipelagic Waters: A View from the User State", Vol. 42, Part II, *KJIL* (1998), pp. 171-182.

Articles (in Korean)

"UNCLOS III and its Impact on Possible Conflict in the Korean Peninsula", March Issue, *Shindong-a* (1976), pp. 92-102.

"A Study to Protect Korea's Fishing Industries in Face of Imminent Adoption of an Exclusive Economic Zone", *Monograph* (1977), pp. 1-19, prepared by the Korean Association of International Law.

"Focal Points of Fishing Disputes among Korea, Japan and the United States and Settlement of Fishing Disputes", Vol. 23, *KJIL* (1978), pp. 353-367.

"Economic Cooperation for the Conclusion of Fisheries Agreements", *Monograph* (1978), pp. 1-38, prepared for the Institute of Foreign Affairs and National Security, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Republic of Korea.

"Withdrawal of Recognition of State and Government in International Law", Vol. II, Part I, *Peace Study* (1983), pp. 127-144, The Institute for International Peace Research, Kyunghi University.

"A Change from the Armistice Agreement to Peace Treaty: A Study", *Monograph* (1984), pp. 1-98, prepared for the Ministry of National Unification, Republic of Korea.

"Humanitarian Protection for the Rights of the Korean Minority in China and Russia", Vol. 9, *Journal of International Humanitarian Law* (1989), pp. 149-165, published by Korea National Red Cross.

"Limit of Reprisal against Crimes in the Air in International Law", *Seminar Report on Air and Outer Space* (1990), pp. 29-48. Air Force Staff College, Republic of Korea.

"Dispute Prevention and Settlement of Disputes under the WTO System", Vol. 41, Part I, *KJIL* (1991), pp. 107-153.

Japanese Seizure of Korean Fishing Vessels within the Straight Baseline System under her Territorial Sea Act: Legal Aspect", Vol. 50, *National Voice of Justice* (1997), pp. 61-70.

In addition to the above legal periodicals in international law, 17 articles relating to foreign affairs and national defence (eight in English and nine in Korean) were published.

Several lectures were also delivered at the National Defense College of the Republic of Korea on national defence and security policy.

Pedro Comissario Afonso (Mozambique)

[Original: English]

Date of birth: 1953.

Current position

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Mozambique to Portugal (1996-).

Previous position

Ambassador, Permanent Representative of Mozambique to the United Nations (1989-1996).

Education

São Pio X Seminary, Maputo (1972-1974), 2nd year of Philosophy.

Eduardo Mondlane University, Maputo, Faculty of Law, Law degree (1975-1981).

Columbia University, School of Law, New York: Masters Degree (LL.M.), with concentration in Constitutional, International and Corporate Law (1990-1991), under the close supervision of Profs. Louis Henkin and Oscar Schachter.

Columbia University, School of International and Public Affairs, New York: Postgraduate studies in International Relations (1992-1994).

Other courses and diplomas

Institute of International Humanitarian Law, International Law of the Refugee (San Remo, Italy, 1983).

University of Uppsala, Department of Peace and Conflict Research, Conflict Resolution (Uppsala, Sweden, 1988).

Professional experience

Legal Adviser in the areas of international law: treaties, agreements, conventions and diplomatic and consular law at the Legal and Consular Affairs Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Maputo (1981-1983).

Director for Africa and Middle East, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Maputo (1983-1985).

Director for International Organizations and Conferences, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Maputo (1985-1989).

Ambassador, Permanent Representative of Mozambique to the United Nations, New York (1989-1996).

Deputy Head and Acting Head of the Mozambique delegation to the General Assembly (1989-1995).

Vice-Chairman of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (1989-1990).

Chairman of the African Group at the United Nations (1990).

Vice-President of the General Assembly (1990-1991).

Vice-Chairman of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (1990-1992).

Chairman of the Legal (Sixth) Committee of the General Assembly (1991-1992).

Chairman of the United Nations Committee on Applications for Review of Administrative Tribunal Judgements (1991-1992).

Mozambique representative to the Security Council and to the Secretary-General on the implementation of the General Peace Accord for Mozambique (1992-1994).

Negotiated and signed, on behalf of the Mozambican Government, agreements for the establishment of diplomatic relations with several countries, among them Chile (1990), Israel (1993) and the Republic of Korea (1993).

Represented Mozambique at the OAU, the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, the United Nations and various conferences and international forums.

Actively participated in the drafting of the Statutes and Constituting Declaration of the Community of Portuguese-Speaking Countries (CPLP) (1996).

Mozambique representative in the CPLP Standing Committee (since 1996) and Chairman of the Committee (2000-2001).

As Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Ambassador P. Comissario Afonso dealt with many aspects of the United Nations Operations in Mozambique (ONUMOZ), including with its legal aspects. He negotiated and signed, on behalf of his Government, the Status of Forces Agreement with the United Nations Secretariat.

Visiting Law Professor at Eduardo Mondlane University, Maputo (1995-).

Legal Adviser for the Government of Mozambique in matters of or related to international law.

Other experience and activities

Adjunct Professor at the Faculty of Law of Eduardo Mondlane University, Maputo (1979-1981).

Member of the Coordinating Committee of the first General Population Registration Process in Mozambique, posted in Sofala Province (1980).

Member of the Mozambican delegation that negotiated the Nkomati Agreement signed between Mozambique and South Africa (1984).

Secretary to the Mozambique-South Africa Joint Security Committee established under the Nkomati Agreement (1984-1985).

Executive Secretary of the Organizing Committee of the Summit of Heads of State of the Five African Portuguese-Speaking Countries, Maputo (1985).

Coordinator of the National Committee for the International Year of Peace (1986).

Coordinator of the third Meeting of the Coordinating Council (Meeting of Ambassadors, Directors and Department Heads) of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1988).

Member of the Central Committee for the National Debate on the Draft Revision of the Constitution (which in 1990 introduced the multi-party system in Mozambique).

Publications

Wrote many articles for oral presentations, magazines and publications related to international law, constitutional law and other issues in the area of international relations, among them:

Environment and Development. A Case of Sustainable Development, New York, September 1992.

Diplomacy of Environment and Sustainable Development: The Path to the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development, Columbia University, New York, 1992 (in cooperation).

Equality, the Third World and Economic Delusion, book review, New York, 1992.

Constitutionalism and Human Rights in the Soviet Union, New York, 1991.

Process of Change and *Reforms at the United Nations: Assessment and Prospects*, New York, 1991 (in cooperation).

Negotiations and Prospects for Conflict Resolution in Southern Africa, Uppsala, Sweden, 1992.

The Sixth Committee and the New International Economic Order, New York, 1991 (at the invitation of the United States Mission to the United Nations).

"From Conflict to Elections: A Critical Assessment of the Process of Peace and Democratization in Mozambique", paper presented at Columbia University, New York, 1994.

"Mozambique, Portugal, CPLP and the Future", Lisbon, *ELO* Magazine, No. 25, Year 6, February 1997.

"CPLP: One Year Later", Lisbon, 1997, for the Portugal-Mozambique Chamber of Commerce magazine, No. 16, August 1997.

Interview with Ramos Miguel, journalist: "An Assessment of Seven Years at the United Nations", *Jornal Domingo* newspaper, Maputo, 31 March 1996.

Miscellaneous

Addressed classes, debates and seminars at the Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique), University of Uppsala (Sweden), Columbia University (New York), Higher Institute of International Relations (Mozambique) and other academic institutions.

Wrote various articles on political, legal and diplomatic issues.

Speaks fluent Sena, Portuguese, English and French. Learned Latin, Greek and German and has a good knowledge and understanding of Spanish.

Hobbies are reading literature and philosophy, as well as listening to classical and African music; practices jogging and tennis and sometimes writing poetry in Sena and Portuguese.

Riad Daoudi (Syrian Arab Republic)

[Original: Arabic and English]

Date and place of birth: 22 July 1942, Damascus.

Education

Baccalauréat (Secondary school learning certificate), Damascus American School, 1960.

B.A. in Law, Faculty of Law, University of Damascus, 1964.

M.A. in Public Law, Faculty of Law, University of Paris, 1970.

Diploma of the Institut des Hautes Etudes Internationales, University of Paris, 1973.

Doctorat d'Etat (State doctorate in Law), Faculty of Law, University of Paris, 1978.

Professional history and functions

Currently legal adviser to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, since 1991.

Registrar of the Judicial Tribunal of the Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries 1983-1991. From 1991 to date on a part-time basis.

Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs, Faculty of Law, University of Damascus, 1980-1982.

Professor of Public International Law, Faculty of Law, University of Damascus, 1978-1992.

Professor of Public International Law vis-à-vis the principles of Islamic law, Faculty of Islamic Legislation, University of Damascus, 1978-1982.

Attorney at Law, member of the Damascus Bar Association, since 1982.

Instructor in Constitutional and Administrative Law, University of Paris II, 1974-1977.

Assistant at the Department of International Law, Faculty of Law, University of Damascus, 1966-1978.

Head of the Minister's Office, Ministry of Culture, Damascus, 1965-1966.

Other professional experience

Currently, member and legal adviser to the Syrian delegation to the Middle East Peace Talks, since 1991.

Member of UNESCO World Commission on the Ethics of Scientific Knowledge and Technology, 1996-1997.

Director of French Studies at the Hague Academy of International Law, summer session, 1990.

Arbitrator and Counsel in various ICC arbitrations and other domestic arbitrations.

Consultant on the law of the sea to the Presidency of the Council of Ministers; member of the Syrian Legal Committee on the Law of the Sea, 1979-1982; and legal consultant to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1979-1983.

Member of the Syrian delegation to the tenth session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, Geneva, 1982.

Member, rapporteur and president of numerous international colloquia and conferences (UNESCO, United Nations, EU).

Professor at training session for young Syrian diplomats.

Professor at the training seminars organized by the Faculty of Law of the University of Kuwait, 1985-1990.

Participant in the Research Centre of the Hague Academy of International Law, 1979.

Participant in the United Nations International Law Commission Seminar in 1972.

Principal publications

"Specialized Arab Agencies", Paris, IHEI, 1973. 120 p. (in French).

"Agency in International Law", Paris, LGDJ, 1980. 405 p. (in French).

"Agency in International Law", in Mélanges Paul Reuter, Paris, A. Pedone, 1981. pp. 205-219 (in French).

"Reflexions on the UNESCO Constantinople Colloquium on Human Rights", Damascus, Al-Mouhamoun, 1980 (in Arabic).

"Parliamentary Immunities — a Comparative Study in Arab Constitutions", Damascus, Journal of Arab Parliamentary Union, 1981 (in Arabic).

"The Teaching of Human Rights in The Arab Countries", Oslo, Bulletin of Peace Proposals, vol. 14, No. 1, 1983 (in English).

"Human Rights Commission of the Arab States", in Encyclopedia of Public International Law, published under the auspices of the Max Planck Institute for Public Law and International Law, Amsterdam, North Holland Publishing Company, 1985, vol. VIII, p. 294 (in English).

"Peace Negotiations — Versailles Treaty", Damascus, Publication of the University of Damascus, 1983, 191 p. (in Arabic).

"The Codification of the Rights of the Child", in La protection international des droits de l'enfant, edited by M. Torelli, Paris, PUF, 1983, p. 21 (in French).

"Comments on Article 35 of the United Nations Charter", in La Charte des Nations Unies, edited by J. P. Cot and A. Pellet, Paris, Economica, 1991, p. 587 (in French).

"Promotion of Friendly Relations by International Organizations", in Droit international — Bilan et perspectives, edited by M. Bedjauoi, Paris, A. Pedone, 1991, vol. I, p. 507 (in French and English).

"Problems Encountered by Kuwait in its International Relations During The Gulf Crisis", in Les aspects juridiques de la crise et de la guerre du Gulf, edited by B. Stern, Paris, Montchrestien, 1991, p. 107 (in French).

"The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development" in The Encyclopedia of Political Sciences, published by the University of Kuwait, Kuwait, 1993-1994, vol. I., p. 1059 (in Arabic).

"The International Development Association", in The Encyclopedia of Political Sciences, published by The University of Kuwait, Kuwait, 1993-1994, vol. p. 1069 (in Arabic).

"Reduced Fossil Fuel Exports as a Result of The Climate Change Treaty: The Legal Aspects of Compensation", Vienna, OPEC Bulletin, November issue, 1997, p. 6 (in English).

Studies and lectures

"The Relation Between The Council of Arab Ministers of Justice and The Permanent Arab Commission for Human Rights of The League of Arab States", Rabat, Council for Arab Ministers of Justice, 1983, 25 p. (in Arabic).

"The Evolution of Human Rights in Asia and Africa", Special course at the summer session of the Institute of Human Rights, University of Strasbourg, 1984 (in French).

"Measures Taken in Syria to Ensure The Respect of Human Rights for Certain Socially Disadvantaged Groups", paper presented at the UNESCO meeting on human rights held in Quebec, Canada on 15/12/1984 (in French).

"The Judicial Tribunal of the Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries", Lecture at the 9th Round on The Basics of Gas and Oil Industry, Kuwait, OAPEC, 1985 (in Arabic).

"The Role of Negotiations in The Conclusion of Treaties and Peaceful Settlement in Public International Law", Lecture at the international training seminar organized by the University of Kuwait, 1987 (in Arabic).

"The Real Dimension of The Crises of The League of Arab States", Lecture at the international training seminar organized by the University of Kuwait, 1988 (in Arabic).

"The Nature of International Humanitarian Law and Its Special Characteristics", Lecture at the international training seminar organized by the University of Kuwait, 1989 (in Arabic).

"The Distinction Between International Terrorism and The Struggle of Peoples for Self Determination", Lecture at the international training seminar organized by the University of Kuwait, 1990 (in Arabic).

Co-author of studies

"Administrative Models for The Management of The Hammad Region Between Syria, Iraq, Jordan and Saudi Arabia", Damascus, Arab Center for Dry and Arid Regions Studies, 1981 (in Arabic).

"Study on The Laisser-Passer of The League of Arab States", Cairo, League of Arab States, 1982 (in Arabic).

"Legal Analysis of The Agreement Concluded Between Lebanon and Israel on May 17, 1983", Damascus, Techrin, 30 July 1983.

International memberships

Member of the Editorial and Advisory Committees of *Arab and Oil Cooperation*, published by OAPEC.

Member of the Editorial and Advisory Boards of the *Palestinian Yearbook of International Law*.

Member of Société française pour le droit international.

Distinction

"Lauréat" at the competition of best thesis of the University of Paris for the year 1977/78.

Languages

Arabic (Mother tongue).

French (fluent, speaking/writing).

English (fluent, speaking/writing).

Ali Abdulrahman Dawi (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)

[Original: English]

Place and date of birth: Ghadames, Libya, 1952.

Current occupation: Professor of International Law at the Faculty of Law of Al-Fatah University, Tripoli.

Academic qualifications

Degree (*License*) in Law, University of Garyounes, Benghazi (1977).

L.L.M. — Masters Degree in International Law, University of Garyounes, Benghazi (1983).

Ph.D. — Doctorate in International Law, University of Orleans, France (1994).

Languages

Arabic, French, also fluent in Italian and English.

Positions held

Member of the teaching staff at the Department of Common and International Law, Faculty of Law, University of Garyounes, Benghazi (1983-1987).

Professor of International Law at the Faculty of Law, Nasser University (1987).

Member of the Special Committee in charge of studying the war remnants at the General People's Committee for Foreign Liaison and International Cooperation (Foreign Ministry) (1984-1990).

Member of the Libyan delegation to the diplomatic conference for the UNIDROIT treaty dealing with cultural property, Rome (June 1995).

Counsellor to the Libyan delegations attending the 100th to 103rd meetings of the Inter-Parliamentary Union (1998-2000).

Examiner and Visiting Professor at the Faculty of Law, Nice, France (1998-1999).

Research work

Books

International Responsibility for the remnants of war (237 pages), published by the Libyan Studies Center, Tripoli (1984).

Methodology of Legal Research (298 pages), published by Al-Fatah University (1989) (2nd edition, 1991).

International Common Law (375 pages), Tripoli (2000).

Translations

Translated from French to Arabic the following books:

Jean Pichon — La question de la Libye dans le règlement de la paix.

R. Charvin and J. J. Sueur — Droit de l'homme et libertés de la personne, Paris (1994).

Co-authored

Gli aspetti giuridici della colonizzazzione della Libia — A. del Boca (editor) "Le guerre coloniale del facismo" (Laterza: Bari Roma, 1991).

Studies published

Lessons in International Responsibility (1999).

Humanitarian International Law (2000).

Thesis

"*Problèmes Juridiques posés par les restes materials de guerre*". Ph.D. thesis, University of Orleans, France (1994).

Also published articles in the following magazines

ALMOUHAMI: The Attorney Libyan lawyers syndicate magazine.

ALWAHDA: The National Council for Arab Culture, Rabat-Morocco.

ALULOUM ALQANOUNIA: Libyan Legal Counsellors magazines.

Christopher John Dugard (South Africa)

[Original: English]

Place and date of birth: Fort Beaufort, South Africa, 23 August 1936.

Academic qualifications

1956	B.A., University of Stellenbosch.
1958	LL.B., University of Stellenbosch.
1965	LL.B., Cantab.
1965	Diploma in International Law, Cantab.
1980	LL.D., Cantab.
1990	LL.D. (honoris causa), University of Natal.
1996	LL.D. (honoris causa), University of Cape Town.

Academic appointments and offices

South Africa

1961-1963	Lecturer in Law, University of Natal, Durban.
1965-1969	Senior Lecturer in Law, University of the Witwatersrand.
1969-1998	Professor of Law, University of the Witwatersrand.
1972-1974, 1978	Chairman, Governing Committee of the School of Law, University of the Witwatersrand.
1975-1977	Dean, Faculty of Law, University of the Witwatersrand.
1978-1990	Director of the Centre for Applied Legal Studies, University of the Witwatersrand. (During this period the Centre for Applied Legal Studies was primarily engaged in public education in the fields of human rights, labour law and the law affecting the Black community. This educational role was pursued through the media of publications, research, lectures, seminars and litigation.)
1998-	Professor Emeritus, University of the Witwatersrand.
2000	Professor Extraordinary, University of Pretoria.

United Kingdom, United States and Australia

1964-1965	Tutor in Roman Dutch Law, University of Cambridge.
1969	Visiting Professor of public and international affairs, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University (taught course in comparative civil rights).
1974-1975	Visiting Professor of law, Duke University (taught courses in jurisprudence, international law and criminal law).

1981	Visiting Professor of Law, University of California, Berkeley (Boalt Hall) (taught course in international protection of human rights).
1985	Visiting Fellow, Research Centre for International Law, University of Cambridge.
1989	Visiting Professor of Law, University of Pennsylvania (taught courses in international law and international human rights law).
1991	Visiting Professor of Law, University of New South Wales, Australia (taught course in international law).
1995-1996	Arthur Goodhart Visiting Professor of Law, University of Cambridge (taught LLM course in International Criminal Law).
1995-1997	Fellow, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.
1995-1997	Director, Lauterpacht Research Centre for International Law, University of Cambridge.
1998-	Professor of Public International Law, University of Leiden.

Professional qualifications and experience

1959	Admitted as an advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa.
1961-1963	Practised at the Durban Bar.
1963	Part-time consultant and advocate, principally in the fields of international law, human rights and constitutional law.
1998	Appointed Senior Counsel.

Judicial office

2000	Nominated Judge ad hoc in the International Court of Justice by the Government of Rwanda in the *Case Concerning Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo v. Rwanda)*.

Offices held in South Africa

South African Institute of Race Relations, President, 1978-1980.

South African Institute of International Affairs, member of National Administrative Committee for past 10 years.

Lawyers for Human Rights, founder and member of National Council, 1980-1991.

Human Rights Commission, Commissioner, 1988-1989.

Independent Board of Inquiry, Board member, 1990-1994.

Diocese of Johannesburg (Anglican), Chancellor to Bishop Tutu, 1985-1987.

University of Fort Hare, Member of Council, 1990-1998.

International law bodies

1973-1975	American Society of International Law: member of Study Committee on International Protection of Human Rights.
1974-1984	International Law Association: member of Committee on International Terrorism.
1985-1988	International Law Association: member of Committee on Extradition and International Terrorism.
1992-1998	International Law Association: Co-Rapporteur to Committee on Extradition and Human Rights.
1993-1995, 1998	President, South African Branch of the International Law Association.
1995-	Member of Governing Body of African Society of International and Comparative Law.
1995-	Member of Institut de Droit International (first and only South African member elected).
1996-	Member of International Law Commission (first and only South African elected).
1997-	Member of Panel of Experts for Study on Customary Rules of International Humanitarian Law (International Committee of the Red Cross).
1998-	Rapporteur and Member of Bureau, International Law Commission.
1999-	Special Rapporteur on diplomatic protection, International Law Commission.

International human rights activities

Observer on behalf of Amnesty International

1974	The case of the "Charlotte Three" (trial of three Black political activists), North Carolina.
1981	A case involving the extraction of a confession from a member of the IRA held in solitary confinement, Belfast (*R v. Culbert*).
1983	The trial of Orton and Vera Chirwa in Malawi.
1992	Acted as consultant to Friends Legal Service on the future of Quaker legal aid office in East Jerusalem.

Constitutional negotiations (South Africa)

1993	Member of Technical Committee for Investigating the Repeal or Amendment of South African Legislation Impeding Free Political Activity and Discriminatory Legislation (part of negotiations for Interim South African Constitution).
1995	Member of Technical Committee to advise Constitutional Assembly on Drafting of Bill of Rights for 1996 Constitution.

Awards and honours

1991	Claude Harris Leon Foundation and Percy Fox Foundation Community Relations Award, 1991.
1995	Distinguished Researcher Award, University of the Witwatersrand.
1999	Delivered Third Manfred Lachs Memorial Lecture, Peace Palace, The Hague, 15 April 1999, on "Dealing with Crimes of a Past Regime. Is Amnesty still an Option?"

Publications

Books

The South West Africa/Namibia Dispute
University of California Press, 1973, pp 585.

Introduction to Criminal Procedure
Juta & Co Ltd, 1977, pp 327.

Human Rights and the South African Legal Order
Princeton University Press, 1978, pp 470.

Recognition and the United Nations
Grotius Publications, 1987, pp 192.

The Last Years of Apartheid. Civil Liberties in South Africa. (together with N Haysom and G Marcus) South Africa Update Series. Ford Foundation - Foreign Policy Association, 1992, pp 254.

International Law - A South African Perspective
2nd edition, Juta & Co Ltd. 2000, pp 475.

Edited books

Rights and Constitutionalism. The New South African Legal Order (1994). Eds D van Wyk, J Dugard, B de Villiers and D Davis, Juta & Co (Cape Town), pp 720.
(Reprinted by Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1996)

International Criminal Law and Procedure (1996).
Eds. J Dugard and C van den Wyngaert, Dartmouth
(Aldershot, UK) pp 524.

Documents on International Law. Handbook for Law Students and Constitutional Lawyers (1996)
Eds. P M Mtshaulana, J Dugard and N Botha, Juta & Co
(Cape Town) pp 325.

Editorial positions

1976-to date	Editorial Board, Annual Survey of South African Law
1984-to date	Corresponding editor for Southern Africa, International Legal Materials (published by the American Society for International Law)

1985 to date	Senior Member, Editorial Committee South African Journal on Human Rights
1992-to date	Editorial Board, South African Yearbook of International Law
1994-to date	Editorial Board, Cambridge Studies in International and Comparative Law
1998-to date	Board of Editors Yearbook of International Humanitarian Law (TMC Asser Press, The Hague)

Publications on international law

Articles in scholarly journals

"Objections to the Revision of the 1962 Judgement of the International Court of Justice in the South West Africa Cases", (1965) 82 South African Law Journal, pp 178-191;

"The Legal Effect of United Nations Resolutions on Apartheid", (1966) 83 South African Law Journal, pp 44-59;

"South West Africa Cases, Second Phase, 1966", (1966) 83 South African Law Journal, pp 429-460;

"The Organization of African Unity and Colonialism: An Enquiry into the Plea of Self-Defence as a Justification for the Use of Force in the Eradication of Colonialism", (1967) 16 International and Comparative Law Quarterly, pp 157-190;

"The Revocation of the Mandate for South West Africa", (1968) 62 American Journal of International Law, pp 78-97;

"The Simonstown Agreement: South Africa, Britain and the United Nations", (1968) 85 South African Law Journal, pp 142-156;

"South West Africa and the Supremacy of the South African Parliament", (1969) 86 South African Law Journal, pp 194-201;

"South West Africa and the "Terrorist Trial"", (1970) 64 American Journal of International Law, pp 19-41;

"Naciones Unidas, derechos humanos y el "apartheid"", (1970) 11 Foro International (Mexico), pp 286-307;

"The Opinion on South West Africa (Namibia): The Teleologists Triumph", (1971) 88 South African Law Journal, pp 460-477;

"Namibia (South West Africa): The Court's Opinion, South Africa's Response and Prospects for the Future", (1972) 11 Columbia Journal of International Law, pp 14-49;

"International Terrorism: Problems of Definition", (1974) 50 International Affairs, pp 67-81;

"Towards the Definition of International Terrorism", 1973 Proceedings of the American Society of International Law, pp 94-100;

"The Nuclear Tests Cases and the South West Africa Cases: Some Realism about the International Judicial Decision", (1976) 16 Virginia Journal of International Law, pp 463-504;

"SWAPO: The Jus ad Bellum and the Jus in Bello", (1976) 93 South African Law Journal, pp 144-158;

"International Terrorism and the Just War", (1977) 2 Stanford Journal of International Studies, pp 21-37;

"South Africa's "Independent" Homelands: An Exercise in Denationalization", (1980) 10 Denver Journal of International Law and Policy, pp 11-36;

"Silence is Not Golden", (1982) 46 Foreign Policy, (Washington DC), pp 37-48;

"Grotius, the Jurist and International Lawyer: Four hundred years on", (1983) 100 South African Law Journal, pp 213-220;

"The Application of Customary International Law Affecting Human Rights", 1982 Proceedings of the American Society of International Law, pp 245-251;

"The Denationalization of Black South Africans in Pursuance of Apartheid", (1984) 33 International Commission of Jurists Review, pp 49-60;

"Israel and the International Community: the Legal Debate", (1984) 10 South African Yearbook on International Law, pp 35-55;

"The Conflict between International Law and South African Law: Another Divisive Factor in South African Society", (1986) 2 South African Journal on Human Rights, pp 1-28;

"Permissible Measures and Obligations for outside States and Internal Peoples Towards Minority Rule in South Africa", 1986 Proceedings of the American Society of International Law, pp 314-317;

"Human Rights, Humanitarian Law and the South African Conflict", (1988) 2 Harvard Human Rights Yearbook, pp 101-110;

"Walvis Bay and International Law: Reflections on a Recent Study" Review Article of Lynn Berat Walvis Bay, (1991) 108 South African Law Journal, pp 82-92;

"The Role of International Law in the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa", (1991) 18 Social Justice (USA), pp 83-94;

"Secession: Is the Case of Yugoslavia a Precedent for Africa?", (1993) 5 African Journal of International and Comparative Law, pp 63-75;

"The Role of International Law in Interpreting the Bill of Rights", (1994) 10 South African Journal on Human Rights pp 208-215;

"International Law and the 'Final' Constitution", (1995) 11 South African Journal on Human Rights pp 241-251;

"The Influence of International Human Rights Law on the South African Constitution" (1996) 49 Current Legal Problems pp 305-324;

"1996 and All That. The South West African Judgement Revisited in the East Timor Case", (1996) 8 African Journal of International and Comparative Law pp 549-563;

"International Law and the South African Constitution", (1997) 8 European Journal of International Law pp 77-92;

"Obstacles in the Way of an International Criminal Court", (1997) 56 Cambridge Law Journal pp 329-342;

"Is the Truth and Reconciliation Process Compatible with International Law? An Unanswered Question. Azapo v President of Republic of South Africa", 1997 (13) South African Journal on Human Rights pp 258-268;

"Bridging the Gap between Human Rights and Humanitarian Law: The Punishment of Offenders", (1998) 38 International Review of the Red Cross (no 324) pp 445-453;

"The South African Judiciary and International Law in the Apartheid Era", (1998) 14 South African Journal on Human Rights pp 110-126;

"Reconciling Extradition with Human Rights", (1998) 92 American Journal of International Law pp 187-212 (co-authored with C van den Wyngaert);

"Reconciliation and Justice: The South African Experience", (1998) 8 Transnational Law & Contemporary Problems pp 277-311;

"How Effective is the International Law Commission in the Development of International Law?" (1998) 23 South African Year Book of International Law pp 34-44;

"War Crimes in Internal Conflicts", (1998) 28 Israel Yearbook on Human Rights pp 91-96.

Shorter comments in scholarly journals

"Succession to Federal Treaties on the Dissolution of a Federation", (1965) 82 South African Law Journal, pp 430-437;

"Consular Immunity", (1966) 83 South African Law Journal, pp 126-132;

"Succession to Federal Treaties Revisited", (1967), 84 South African Law Journal, pp 250-254;

"The Treaty-making Process", (1968) 85 South African Law Journal, pp 1-4;

"The Extradition Agreement between South Africa and Swaziland", (1969) 86 South African Law Journal, pp 88-92;

"International Law is Part of our Law", (1971) 88 South African Law Journal, pp 13-15;

"Rhodesia. Does South Africa Recognise it as an Independent State?", (1977) 94 South African Law Journal, pp 127-130;

"International Law in South Africa: The Restrictive Approach to Sovereign Immunity Approved", (1980) 97 South African Law Journal, pp 357-363

"South African Report", International Practitioner's Notebook (No 14, April 1981);

"Jurisdiction over Persons on-Board an Aircraft Landing in Distress", (1981) 30 International and Comparative Law Quarterly, pp 901-905;

"Denationalization: Apartheid"s Ultimate Plan", (1983) 28 Africa Report (African American Institute, New York), pp 43-46;

"Educating South Africans for an Independent Namibia", (1985) 15 South Africa International, pp 129-132;

"The Revocation of the Mandate for Namibia Revisited", (1985) 1 South African Journal on Human Rights, pp 154-159;

"Soldiers or Terrorists? The ANC and SADF Compared", (1989) 4 South African Journal on Human Rights, pp 221-4.

"Abduction: Does the Appellate Division Care about International Law?". (1997) 12 South African Journal on Human Rights, pp 324-328.

Chapters in books and monographs

"Legal Aspects of Investment in Namibia", in The Role of Foreign Firms in Namibia (Study Project on External Investment in South Africa and Namibia (South West Africa)). By Roger Murray, Jo Morris, John Dugard, and Neville Rubin. Africa Publications Trust, (London), 1974, pp 184-216;

South West Africa and the International Court. Two Viewpoints on the 1971 Opinion. By John Dugard and EM Grosskopf. South African Institute of International Affairs, Johannesburg 1974, pp 16-29;

Namibia and Human Rights. South African Institute of International Affairs, Johannesburg, 1976, pp 19;

Independent Homelands, Failure of a Fiction, South African Institute of Race Relations, 1979, pp 19;

"The 'Purist' Legal Method, International Law and Sovereign Immunity", in J C Noster. 'n Feesbundel (edited by JJ Gauntlett) Butterworths, 1979, pp 36-52;

"A Satellite Arrangement?", in The Constellation of States (edited by W Breytenbach). South African Foundation, 1980, pp 30-32;

"International Terrorism and the Just War", in The Morality of Terrorism 2nd ed (Columbia University Press, 1989), edited by David Rapoport and Yorah Alexander, pp 77-98;

"International Human Rights Norms in Domestic Courts. Can South Africa learn from Britain and the United States?", in Fiat Justitia. Essays in Memory of Oliver Deneys Schreiner (edited by Ellison Kahn), pp 221- 243, 1983;

The Denationalization of Black South Africans in Pursuance of Apartheid: A question for the International Court of Justice?, Occasional Paper No 8, Centre for Applied Legal Studies, University of the Witwatersrand, pp 14, Johannesburg, August 1984;

"The Responsibility of the Legal Profession" in Maxwell Cohen QC & Margaret E Gouin (eds) Lawyers and the Nuclear Debate (University of Ottawa Press 1988), pp 296-307;

"Sanctions against South Africa: An International Law Perspective", in Sanctions Against Apartheid (ed M Orkin) 1989, pp 113-122;

"The Place of Public International Law in South African Law", in Essays in Honour of Ellison Kahn (ed C Visser 1989), pp 108-131;

"Enforcement of Human Rights in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip", in International Law and the Administration of Occupied Territories (ed E Playfair) Clarendon Press Oxford, 1992, pp 461-487;

"The Treatment of Rebels in Conflicts of a Disputed Character: The Anglo-Boer War and the 'ANC-Boer War' Compared", in Humanitarian Law of Armed Conflict. Challenges Ahead. Essays in Honour of Fritz Kalshoven (eds A J M Delissen & G J Tanya) Martinus Nijhoff. 1991, pp 447-63;

"Apartheid: A Case Study in the Response of the International Community to Gross Violations of Human Rights" in International Human Rights Law. Theory and Practice. (eds I Cotler & Eliadis), Canadian Human Rights Foundation, 1992, pp 301-332;

"International Human Rights", in Rights and Constitutionalism (eds. J van Wyk, J Dugard, B de Villiers and D Davis) Juta 1994, pp 171-195;

"Public International Law", in Constitutional Law of South Africa (eds. M Chaskalson, J Kentridge, J Klaaren, G Marcus, D Spitz and S Woolman) Juta, 1996, chapter 13 (11 pages);

"Retrospective Justice: International Law and the South African Model", in Transitional Justice and the Rule of Law in New Democracies ed. A James McAdam, University of Notre Dame Press (1997), pp 269-290;

"Collective Non-Recognition: The Failure of South Africa's Bantustan States", in Boutros-Boutros Ghali. Amicorum Discipulorumque Liber (1998), pp 383-403;

"Terrorism and International Law: Consensus at Last?" in E Yakpo & T Boumedra Liber Amicorum: Mohammed Bedjaoui (1999), pp 159-172;

"Reconciliation and Justice: The South African Experience", in The Future of International Human Rights (eds. Burns, H., Weston & Stephen P. Marks), Transnational Publishers (1999), pp 399-432;

"The Role of Human Rights Standards in Domestic Law: The Southern African Experience" in The Future of UN Human Rights Treaty Monitoring (eds. Philip Alston & James Crawford), Cambridge University Press (2000), pp 269-286.

Annual survey of South African law

Prof Dugard initiated the Chapter on International Law in the Annual Survey in 1965 and has written this Chapter every year since then.

Jurisprudence, human rights and criminal procedure

Prof Dugard published over 40 articles in the above fields.

Conferences

Prof Dugard delivered papers on international law at Conferences in South Africa, Namibia, Botswana, Senegal, Ghana, Egypt, Argentina, Colombia, the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, Finland, the Netherlands, Germany, Italy, Portugal, Spain and Israel.

Constantine P. Economides (Greece)

[Original: English]

Place and date of birth: Samos, Greece, 4 December 1932.

Academic qualifications

Graduate of the Faculty of Law and Political Sciences of the University of Strasbourg (1954).

Diploma of the Centre for High European Studies of Strasbourg (1955).

Doctor of Laws of the Faculty of Law of the University of Strasbourg (1956) and of Athens University (1975).

Lecturer in Public International Law at the Faculty of Law of Athens University (1960-1967).

Activities

Member since 1960 of the Legal Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Head of that Department from 1979-1995.

Associate Professor of International Law at the Pantion University of Social and Political Sciences (1986-1991), and Professor since 1991.

Member from 1991 to 1999 of the European Committee for the Prevention of Torture and Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment.

Member, since 1990, of the Venice Commission for Democracy through Law.

Member, since 1997, of the International Law Commission of the United Nations.

Participation in bilateral negotiations

Member, as Legal Adviser, of the Greek delegations in negotiations with: Czechoslovakia (conclusion of 3 agreements, 1964), Romania (conclusion of 9 agreements, 1966), Yugoslavia (conclusion of the Arrangement concerning the transit of Yugoslav goods through the Port of Thessaloniki, 1974-1975), the United States of America (Status of American Forces in Greece Agreement, 1975-1976), Turkey (delimitation of the continental shelf of the Aegean Sea, 1976-1979 and negotiations between Ministers of Foreign Affairs and Prime Ministers, 1988), Italy (conclusion of the Agreement on the delimitation of the continental shelf of the Ionian Sea, 1977), Romania (conclusion of a Judicial Assistance Agreement and a Consular Agreement, 1972), Bulgaria (conclusion of a Consular Agreement, 1973 and a Judicial Assistance Agreement, 1976), Yugoslavia (conclusion of a Consular Agreement, 1973).

Head of the Greek delegation in negotiations with Poland (1976), Hungary (1977), the Soviet Union (1978), Czechoslovakia (1980), the German Democratic Republic (1982) and Tunisia (1995) for the conclusion of Consular Agreements.

Head of the Greek delegation in negotiations with Poland (1978), Hungary (1979), Czechoslovakia (1980), the Soviet Union (1981), Syria (1981), the German Democratic Republic (1984), Egypt (1986), Morocco (1988), Tunisia (1993), China (1993) for the conclusion of Judicial Assistance Agreements.

Head of the Greek delegation in negotiations with Egypt (1986), Hungary (1987) and Morocco (1988), for the elaboration of agreements for the transfer of convicted persons.

Head of the Greek delegation in negotiations with Germany (1992), Croatia (1993), Slovenia (1994), the Czech Republic (1994), the Russian Federation (1994), Slovakia (1995), on the conventional status between Greece and the above-mentioned countries as a result of State succession.

Head of Greek delegation in the negotiations with Bulgaria on the elaboration of an agreement concerning the use of waters of the Nestos river.

Participation in international conferences and meetings

Member, since 1962, of various Committees of Experts of the Council of Europe: consular functions, State immunity, judicial assistance on administrative matters, territorial asylum and refugees, extension of human rights, judicial cooperation, public international law, protection of minorities.

Representative of Greece at the 20th extraordinary session of the ICAO Assembly and at the International Conference for the Safety of International Civil Aviation (Rome, 1973).

Chairman of the Committee of Experts of the Council of Europe for the examination of the draft of the International Law Commission on the most-favoured-nation clause (1979).

Representative of Greece to the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization (1979-1981).

Member of the Greek delegation at the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1980-1981).

Representative of Greece to the United Nations conferences on:

- Succession of States in respect of Treaties (1978);
- Succession of States in respect of Credits, Debts and Archives (1983);
- The law of treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations (1986).

Chairman of the Committee of Experts of the Council of Europe for public international law (1982-1984).

Representative of Greece from 1977 to 1996 in the Sixth Committee of the United Nations General Assembly.

Executive Secretary of the CSCE meeting on peaceful settlement of international disputes (Athens, 1984).

Chairman of the Steering Committee for legal cooperation of the Council of Europe (1985-1986).

Representative of Greece to the Preparatory Committee and to the Legal Committee of ICAO for the elaboration of a protocol for the protection of airports against terrorist acts (1987).

Representative of Greece in the Preparatory Commission for the Convention for the suppression of illegal acts against maritime navigation (1987).

Member of the Greek delegation in the third meeting of the Conference on the human dimension of CSCE (1991).

Head of the Greek delegation in the Valletta meeting of CSCE for the peaceful settlement of disputes (1991), the CSCE Seminar for democratic institutions (Oslo, 1991) and the CSCE Conference for the elaboration of a Convention on conciliation and arbitration, Geneva (1992).

Member of the Greek delegation in the mediation procedure under the auspices of the United Nations for the settlement of the dispute concerning the name of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (1994).

Member of the special delegation of Council of Europe Advisers for the preparation of a conference on minorities in Slovenia within the framework of the Stability Pact for South-Eastern Europe (1999-2000).

Court participation and appearances

Member of the Greek delegation before the International Court of Justice in the case of the *Continental shelf of the Aegean Sea* (Conservatory measures, 1976) and Agent and Counsel of Greece in the same case (Competence, 1978).

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration since 1979.

Member, since 1991, of the CSCE mechanism of Valletta for the settlement of disputes.

Member of the UNESCO Commission for Conventions and Recommendations (1985-1986).

Agent of the Greek Government before the Commission and the Court of Human Rights of the Council of Europe (1989-1991).

Main publications

Books

- La Question Chypriote et le droit des peuples à disposer d'eux-mêmes (th.ron.) Strasbourg, 1956.

-Le Pouvoir de décision des Organisations internationales européennes, A. W. Sythoff, Leyde 1964.

-The inviolability and immunity from jurisdiction of diplomatic and consular agents (analysis of the Vienna Conventions of 1961 and 1963), Athens 1975 (In Greek).

-Public International Law (A theory of sources), Collective work :
K. Ioannou, C. Economides, Ch. Rozakis, A. Fatouros, Athens 1988 (In Greek).

-The Legal Status of the Greek Islands of the Aegean (reply to a study by H.Pazarci), Athens 1989 (In Greek).

-Courses of public international law, Second edition, Athens, 1990 (In Greek).

-Introduction to diplomatic and consular law, Athens 1990 (In Greek).

Articles and essays

-Systèmes et limites de la responsabilité en droit aérien, national et international, R.H.D.I., 1959.

-Le Statut international de l'Antarctique résultant du traité du 1er décembre 1959, R.H.D.I., 1962.

-Les amendements à la Convention relative à l'Organisation maritime consultative intergouvernementale et leur introduction dans l'ordre juridique hellénique, R.H.D.I., 1968.

-Nature juridique des actes des Organisations internationales et leurs effets en droit interne, R.H.D.I., 1970.

-L'Arrangement gréco-yougoslave du 3 février 1975 relatif au transit des marchandises yougoslaves par la zone franche du port de Thessaloniki, R.H.D.I., 1975.

-La Révision de la Charte des Nations Unies (état actuel de la question), R.H.D.I., 1977.

-La prétendue obligation de démilitarisation de l'île de Lemnos, R.H.D.I.,1981.

-Nouveaux éléments concernant l'île de Lemnos: un problème totalement artificiel, R.H.D.I., 1984.

-La déclaration de Manille sur le règlement pacifique des différends internationaux, Annuaire Français de Droit International, 1982.

-The contiguous zone, today and tomorrow, the New Law of the Sea, (Ch. Rozakis, C. Stefanou ed.), North Holland, 1983.

-Main rules of the New Law of the Sea, International Law and Foreign Policy, 1985 (In Greek).

-Consular relations, Consular treaties, Consuls in the Encyclopedia of Public International Law, Max Planck Institute Publications, under the direction of Professor Bernhardt, Volume 9, 1986.

-The Montreux Convention of 1936 for the Straits, in the Volume "Force and authority of treaties" (publication of the Hellenic Foundation of Foreign Policy and National Defence), Athens 1987 (In Greek).

-Les actes institutionnels internationaux et les sources du droit international, Annuaire Français de Droit International, 1988.

-The abolition of the State of War with Albania, International Law and Foreign Policy, 1988 (In Greek).

-Le Mont Athos et le Droit International - Institute for Balkan Studies, Thessaloniki 1993.

-The reasons for the conclusion in 1977 of two additional protocols to the international humanitarian law, in New International Humanitarian Law of Armed Conflicts (publ. St. Perrakis), Athens, 1989 (In Greek).

-Le droit de recours individuel: moyen de renforcement de la Démocratie in Démocratie et Droits de l'homme, Conseil de l'Europe, (éd. M.P. Engels), Strasbourg, 1990.

-Etat de droit et tribunaux indépendants, R.H.D.I., 1991.

-Les rapports entre le droit international et le droit interne, Collection science et technique de la démocratie, Council of Europe, 1993.

-Les fondements juridiques de la politique étrangère, R.H.D.I., 1/1997.

-Les îlots d'Imia dans la mer Egée: un différend créé par la force, Revue Générale de Droit International Public, 1997/2.

-L'obligation de règlement pacifique des différends internationaux: une norme fondamentale tenue à l'écart, in Boutros-Boutros Ghali, Amicorum Discipulorumque Liber, Vol. I, 1998.

-La révision des dispositions de la Constitution hellénique concernant les relations internationales in Mélanges en l'honneur de Nicolas Valticos, 1999.

-L'habilitation législative: un moyen commode pour l'exécution rapide des résolutions du Conseil de Sécurité prises dans le cadre de la sécurité collective in Recueil d'Articles de conseillers juridiques d'Etats, d'Organisations internationales et de praticiens du droit international, United Nations 1999.

-Les effets de la succession d'Etats sur la nationalité des personnes physiques, Revue Générale de Droit International Public, 1999/3.

- La guerre de l'OTAN contre la Yougoslavie et le droit international, R.H.D.I., 2/1999.

-Aperçu des travaux de la Commission du Droit International :1948 - 1998 in the publication "Commission du Droit International cinquante ans après: bilan d'activités", United Nations 2000.

Seminars and scientific associations

-Participation in a great number of Seminars dealing with questions of international law and foreign policy, in Greece and abroad.

-Member of the Executive Commitee of the Hellenic Institute of Foreign and International Law and member of the Drafting Committee of the Revue hellénique de droit international (R.H.D.I.)

-Member of the Greek branch of the International Law Association.

-Member of the American Society of International Law.

-Member of the Hellenic Committee of Private International Law.

-Member of the Hellenic Association of International Law and International Relations.

Nabil Elaraby (Egypt)

[Original: English]

Date of birth: 15 March 1935.

Present positions

Member of the International Law Commission of the United Nations, 1994.

Judge, Judicial Tribunal of the Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries, 1990.

Commissioner at the United Nations Compensation Commission in Geneva, 1999.

Previous positions

Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations in New York (1991-1999).

Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations Office at Geneva (1987-1991).

Chairman of the delegation of Egypt to: Conference on Disarmament; Commission on Human Rights; General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) Contracting Parties annual meetings; and United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) Board Sessions (1987-1991).

Legal Adviser and Director, Legal and Treaties Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Cairo (1976-1978; 1983-1987).

Ambassador of Egypt to India (1981-1983).

Ambassador, Deputy Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations in New York (1978-1981).

Served also at Egypt's embassies in Rome and Bonn.

United Nations

President of the Security Council (June 1996).

Vice-President of the General Assembly (1993, 1994, 1997).

Chairman, First (Political) Committee of the General Assembly (Forty-Seventh Session)

Chairman, Informal Working Group on An Agenda for Peace (1992-1996).

Chairman, Working Group on Legal Instruments, United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (1992).

Chairman, Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization (1983).

Chairman, United Nations Special Committee on Enhancing the Principle of the Prohibition of Use of Force in International Relations (1981-1982).

Legal activities

Appointed by the Egyptian Minister of Justice to the list of arbitrators in civil and commercial affairs, as of 1995.

Arbitrator at the International Chamber of Commerce International Court of Arbitration in Paris in a dispute concerning the Suez Canal (1989-1992).

Head of the Egyptian delegation to the Taba negotiations (1985-1989).

Agent of the Egyptian Government to the Egyptian-Israeli Arbitration Tribunal (Taba dispute) (1986-1988).

Legal Adviser to the Egyptian delegation to the Camp David Middle East Peace Conference (1978).

Special Fellow in International Law, United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) (1973).

Legal Adviser to the Egyptian delegation to the United Nations Geneva Middle East Peace Conference (1973-1975).

Adlai Stevenson Fellow in International Law, United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) (1968).

Academic qualifications

J.S.D. (Doctor of Juridical Science), New York University Law School, Doctoral thesis: "The Legal Framework of the Secretary-General's Role in the Settlement of Disputes" (1971).

LL.M. (Master in International Law), New York University Law School (1969).

License en Droit, Faculty of Law, Cairo University (1955).

Other legal activities

Lectured at the Hague Academy of International Law, Columbia University, New York University, Duke University, Yale University, University of Pennsylvania, University of Houston, the Egyptian Society of International Law, the American Society of International Law, the Geneva Institute, the New York Bar Association, the Greek Institute of International Law and the International Peace Academy in New York and Vienna.

Lecturer in International Law and International Organizations, the Institute for Diplomatic Studies, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Cairo.

Keynote speaker at the Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes Internationales (IUHEI), 1993: "The United Nations and the New World Order", Geneva.

Panellist at the annual meetings of the American Society of International Law:

1995:	The Middle East Peace Process.
1993:	Human Rights and Domestic Jurisdiction.
1984:	The Charter of the United Nations and the Use of Force: Is Article 2 (4) Still Workable?
1980:	Peace in the Middle East: Camp David, the Treaty and Beyond.

Membership

Member of the Board of Trustees, American University in Cairo.

Member, Egyptian Society of International Law.

Member, American Society of International Law.

Member, Canberra Commission on the Elimination of Nuclear Weapons.

Member, Board of Directors of the Institute of World Affairs, New York.

Honorary Senior Fellow, Center for International Studies, New York University Law School (1992-1993).

Visiting Scholar, Robert Wagner School of Public Service, New York University.

Publications

Articles and contributed chapters

"Preventive Diplomacy, Peacemaking and Peacekeeping in the context of International Law", in: *Perspectives on International Law* (Nandasiri, ed., Kluwer Law International, 1995).

"Some Reflections on Disarmament", in: *The United Nations at Age 50: A Legal Perspective* (Christian Tomuschatu ed., Kluwer Law International).

"UN Security Council Resolution 242: the Building Block of Peacemaking", in: *A Washington Institute Monograph* (Washington Institute for Near East Policy ed., 1993).

"Practical Problems with Multilateral Arms Control", in: *The International Law of Arms Control and Treaties, Disarmament* (1991).

"United Nations Peacekeeping: The Egyptian Experience", in: *Peacekeeping, Appraisal and Proposals* (Henry Wiseman ed., International Peace Academy, 1998).

"The Office of the Secretary-General and the Maintenance of International Peace and Security", in: *The United Nations and the Maintenance of International Peace and Security* (Columbia University Press, 1987).

"The Adaptation of Structures and Methods at the United Nations", in: *Proceedings of Workshop at The Hague Academy of International Law* (1985).

Towards a New International Legal Order (Uppsala University and UNITAR, 1981).

Articles

"The United Nations: Peacekeeping by Consent: A Case Study of the Withdrawal of the United Nations Emergency Force", in: *The New York University Journal of International Law and Politics*, vol. I, 1968, republished in *The Arab-Israeli Conflict* (John Norton Moore ed., the American Society of International Law).

"Some Legal Implications of the 1947 Partition Resolution and the 1949 Armistice Agreements", in: *The Middle East Crisis: Test of International Law* (Oceana Publications, 1969).

Disarmament: A Periodic Review by the United Nations, vol. XVI, No. 3, 1993: Regional Security and Nuclear Non-Proliferation.

Prospects for a Charter Review, "Liber Amicorum", Bengt Broms, ILA, Helsinki, 1999.

Several articles in Arabic to the *Revue égyptienne de droit international.*

Paula Escarameia (Portugal)

[Original: English]

Date of birth: 1960.

Education

1988	S.J.D. degree (Ph.D. in Law), Harvard Law School, Harvard University.
1986	LL.M. degree (Master in Law), Harvard Law School, Harvard University.
1984	Diploma in International Relations, School of Advanced International Studies, Bologna Centre, The Johns Hopkins University.
1983	Degree in Law (six-year *Licenciatura*) with Distinction, Law School, Portuguese Catholic University.

Professional experience

Since 1995	Professor, Higher Institute of Social and Political Sciences (ISCSP), Technical University of Lisbon, teaching subjects related to the United Nations, International Law and Human Rights.
Since 1999	Member of the Portuguese delegation to the Preparatory Commission for the International Criminal Court.
1995-1998	Legal Counsellor, Permanent Mission of Portugal to the United Nations; representative of Portugal to the General Assembly's Sixth Committee, including the discussions of the reports of the International Law Commission; head of Portuguese delegation to the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization (Vice-Chair in 1996), Ad Hoc and Preparatory Committees for the Establishment of a Permanent Criminal Court, Meetings of States Parties to the Convention of the United Nations on the Law of the Sea and Ad Hoc Committee for the Drafting of an International Convention for the Suppression of Terrorist Bombings.
1993-1994	Professor of International Law, Superior Institute for Naval Warfare, Lisbon course for selection of Portuguese War Navy admirals and Air Force generals.
1992-1994	Director: Centre for Studies of International Institutions, ISCSP, Lisbon.
1991-1995	Auxiliary Professor, taught International Law, "United Nations system", "Legal Nature of the EU", "Status of Macau, Hong Kong and Taiwan", "International Legal System and The New International Law", Technical University of Lisbon; member of its Scientific and Pedagogic Councils.

1990-1991	Professor of Public International Law — University of East Asia, Macau.
1990	Drafter of the Code of Subjects for materials of International Law, Portuguese Attorney-General's International Law Library.
1989-1990	Assistant Professor of Public International Law, Law School, Portuguese Catholic University.
1989-1990	Adviser to the Secretary of State for Education (drafter of several laws on regionalization and reorganization of the Education Ministry and on the reform of the teaching system), Ministry of Education, Portugal.
Since 1988	Member of the Portuguese Bar Association.
1986	Research Assistant on European Community Law, Harvard Law School.
1984-1985	Assistant Professor, taught "Introduction to Law", Higher Institute of Business Administration, Law Department, Lisbon.

Scholarships

Has been the recipient of several scholarships and fellowships for study, research and seminars around the world, granted by institutions including Fulbright Commission, Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation, Harvard Law School, Luso-American Foundation, Instituto Amaro da Costa, Harvard Center for International Affairs (MacArthur Fellowship), American Cultural Council Program, Wisconsin Law School, Salzburg Seminar.

Conferences

Has participated in numerous conferences, lectures and seminars on various aspects of international law, its theoretical foundation and its teaching, in forums including Harvard Law School, Princeton University, the British Law Society, the New York Bar Association, Wisconsin Law School, Teramo Law School, the International Law Association and numerous other universities and research institutes in Portugal and abroad.

Languages

Portuguese (mother tongue); English (fluent); French; Italian (oral and written comprehension and speaking skills); Spanish (oral and written comprehension).

Main publications

Books

Reflexões sobre Temas de Direito Internacional Público: (Thoughts on Themes of International Law - book of essays), ISCSP, Lisbon, 2001

Exames de Direito Internacional Público, (Exams of International Law), ed. Lex, Lisbon, 1995

Colectânea de Leis de Direito Internacional (Collection of International Law Documents), ISCSP ed., Lisbon, 1994 (2nd edition 1998)

Formation of Concepts in International Law: Subsumption under Self-Determination in the Case of East Timor (SJD thesis, written in 1988), Fundação Oriente Publication, Lisbon, 1993; National Prize on East Timor (1st place) granted by the Portuguese Parliament and the Orient Foundation

Colectânea de Jurisprudência de Direito Internacional (Cases in International Law) - Almedina ed., Coimbra, 1992

Articles

"Integração da Perspectiva de Género no Estatuto do Tribunal Penal Internacional" ("The Perspective of Gender in the Statute of the International Criminal Court"), Ius Gentium, Universidade de Coimbra, Coimbra, 2001

"Quando o Mundo das Soberanias se Transforma no Mundo das Pessoas: o Estatuto do Tribunal Penal Internacional e as Constituições Nacionais" (When the World of Sovereignties Becomes a World of People: the Statute of the International Criminal Court and National Constitutions) Thémis, Universidade Nova, Faculdade de Direito, Lisbon, 2001

"A História Jurídica de Timor Leste" (The Legal History of East Timor), Janus, Universidade Autónoma, Lisbon, May 2001

"O Direito Internacional em Tempos de Mudança (International Law in Times of Change) in Estudos em Homenagem a Cunha Rodrigues, Lisbon., 2001

"The Implementation of the Rome Statute: Problems of a Constitutional Order", awaiting publication in Proceedings of the Colloquy on "International Criminal Court: a New Dimension in International Justice, Santorini, Greece, September 2000

"Aspectos Jurídicos do Envolvimento da ONU no Caso de Timor" (Legal Aspects of UN Involvement in the Case of East Timor), awaiting publication by Instituto do Oriente, ISCSP, 2001

"Notes on the Implementation of the Rome Statute in Portugal", in The Rome Statute and Domestic Legal Orders, Vol. I, edited by Kress, Claus and Lattanzi, Flavia, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft Baden-Baden, Il Sirente, 2000

"Quatro Anos nas Nações Unidas: Testemunhos, Impressões, Especulações" (Four Years at the United Nations: Testimonies, Impressions, Speculations), in "Política Internacional", n.20, Autumn 1999

"Self-Administration and the Politics of Ethnic Accommodation in China - Commentary" in Self-Determination and Self-Administration: a Sourcebook, edited by Wolfgang Danspeckgruber and Sir Arthur Watts, Lynne Rienner Publishers, USA, August 1997

"O Motor Económico-Político: Alteração de Modelos no Direito Internacional Público" (The Economic-Political Driving Force: Paradigm Change in International Law", in "Revista Portuguesa de Instituições Internacionais e Comunitárias", vol.1, Lisbon, 1995

"The Meaning of Self-Determination and the Case of East Timor" in International Law and the Question of East Timor, CIIR/IPJET, London, 1995

"Uma Leitura da Carta da Organização das Nações Unidas" (A Reading of the UN Charter) in Estudos em Homenagem ao Professor Adriano Moreira, ISCSP ed., Lisbon, 1995

"O Intervalo entre o Modelo Passado e a Visão Futura: o Actual Direito Internacional" (The Interval Between the Past Model and the Envisioned Future: Present International Law), Portuguese Journal on International Institutions Studies, vol.1, Lisbon, 1993.

"O Que E a Autodeterminação?" (What is Self-Determination?) in "Política Internacional", vol.1 n.7/8, Lisbon, 1993

"Timor-Leste - Aspectos Jurídicos" (East Timor - Legal Issues), and "O Ensino do Direito em Macau" (Teaching Law in Macau), in "O Direito", Macau, issues of March and October 1991

Salifou Fomba (Mali)

[Original: French]

Place and date of birth: Dioïla, Mali, 17 June 1954.

Present functions

Technical adviser for international organizations at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and of Malians Abroad.

Member of the "United Nations Security Council Unit" responsible for managing Mali's membership term for the period 2000-2001.

Professor of international law at the University of Mali.

Expert consultant for the European Commission in the field of human rights.

National consultant to the International Committee of the Red Cross.

Posts occupied in the field of international law

United Nations

1992-1996	Member of the International Law Commission of the United Nations. Elected by the United Nations General Assembly, on 14 November 1991 in New York, to serve as an independent expert for a five-year term. Active, high-quality participation in all the sessions which this subsidiary body of the General Assembly responsible for the codification and progressive development of international law at the global level has held in Geneva during this five-year period. Active member of the working group for the preparation of the draft statute used as a basis for the adoption of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court on 17 July 1998.
1994	Member and Rapporteur of the impartial United Nations Commission of Experts on Rwanda established pursuant to Security Council resolution 935 (1994) to examine information on grave violations of international humanitarian law committed in the territory of Rwanda, including possible acts of genocide. Appointed by the Secretary-General of the United Nations on 26 July 1994. Participation for four months (from August to November) in the work of analysing information and conducting investigations in the field, particularly in Rwanda and certain neighbouring countries. Contributed to the preparation of the two reports submitted to the Security Council (S/1994/1125 of 4 October 1994 and S/1994/1405 of 9 December 1994).

Since 1990	Member of the International Panel of Conciliators under the United Nations Convention on a Code of Conduct for Liner Conferences.
1998-1999	Head of the delegation of Malian experts to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth sessions of the General Assembly in New York.
	Representative of Mali in the Sixth Committee on legal issues.

In Mali

Since 1985	Professor of public and private international law at the National School of Administration and at the Faculty of Law of the University of Mali.
	Responsible for lecturing and research on various aspects of international law.
Since 1997	Professor responsible for the teaching of international humanitarian law at the University of Mali.
1992-1993	Legal Counsel to the Ministry of Malians Abroad.
	Legal Counsel to the Ministry of Human Rights.
Since 1998	Technical adviser for international organizations at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and of Malians Abroad.

Learned societies and international associations

Since 1993	Associate member of the Institute of International Business Law and Practice of the International Chamber of Commerce, Paris.
	Member of the African Society of International and Comparative Law.
Since 1994	Member of the "Fundamental Rights of the Human Person" network of the Association of Partially or Wholly French-Language Universities (AUPELF) — University of French-Language Networks (UREF).

Academic qualifications

1983	Doctorate in International Law *cum laude* at the University of Caen, France.
1979	*Diplôme d'études approfondies* (first postgraduate degree) in international law, University of Rouen, France.
1978	*Maîtrise en droit public* (master's degree in public law), National School of Administration, Bamako, Mali.
1984	Scholarship holder at The Hague Academy of International Law. Certificate of attendance at the course in public international law.
1989	French Government scholarship. Certificate in Development Counsellors' Training, Institute of Business Administration, Toulouse, France.

1989	United Nations/United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) development programme fellowship in international law. Certificate in public and private international law, The Hague Academy of International Law. Certificate in international law awarded by the International Law Commission of the United Nations, Geneva.

Publications in the field of international law

United Nations publications

Final and interim reports of the impartial United Nations Commission of Experts on Rwanda established pursuant to Security Council resolution 935 (1994) (S/1994/1125 of 4 October 1994 and S/1994/1405 of 9 December 1994) (as Rapporteur).

Le droit au développement en tant que droit de l'homme. *International Law on the Eve of the Twenty-First Century: Views from the International Law Commission.* New York, United Nations, 1997.

University papers

Les organisations internationales fluviales en Afrique de l'Ouest: essai d'étude comparée. Doctoral dissertation, Caen, France, 1983.

L'organisation des États riverains du fleuve Sénégal: essai d'analyse des mécanismes juridico-institutionnels. Thesis for the *Diplôme d'études approfondies,* Rouen, France, 1979.

Formation intérieure, formation extérieure et réalités nationales. Thesis at the National School of Administration, Bamako, 1978.

Les conseillers de gouvernements pour les questions de droit international. *Revue études et documents,* No. 8. Bamako, National School of Administration, 1991.

La responsabilité de l'État en matière de garantie des droits économiques, sociaux et culturels: nature et limites. *Les Cahiers du CERES,* vol. 1, No. 2. Bamako, January-March 1998.

L'arbitrage relatif aux contrats commerciaux et aux contrats d'État en droit malien. *Les Cahiers du CERES,* vol. 1, No. 1. Bamako, October-December 1997.

Articles published

L'OUA et la réglementation des mouvements transfrontières de déchets dangereux en Afrique: contribution à l'étude des principes et règles de la Convention de Bamako du 30 janvier 1991. *International Legal Issues Arising Under the United Nations Decade of International Law.* Kluwer Law International, 1995, pp. 313-332.

La Chambre de Commerce Internationale de Paris peut aider les hommes d'affaires maliens. *Le Républicain,* No. 203. Bamako, 31 July 1996.

La spécialisation des avocats en France, un exemple pour le Mali. *Le Républicain,* No. 203. Bamako, 31 July 1996.

Quelle place réserver au droit international dans la nouvelle Constitution du Mali? *Aurore*, No. 63. August 1991.

1990-1999 Décennie des Nations Unies pour le droit international: quelle démarche pour le Mali? *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 43. September 1993.

À propos de l'affaire Bozano: la France condamnée par la Cour européenne des droits de l'homme pour mauvaise conduite lors d'une procédure d'expulsion. *Aurore*, No. 70. September 1991.

L'affaire des Maliens de l'esplanade de Vincennes à Paris à la lumière du droit international. *Aurore*, No. 181. November 1992.

L'expulsion des Maliens de France: les droits et devoirs des gouvernements français et malien. *Aurore*, Nos. 71, 72 and 73. September 1991.

Le comportement des Maliens à l'étranger et la responsabilité de l'État en matière de protection diplomatique. *Le Scorpion*, No. 25 (February 1992) and No. 26 (March 1992).

À propos de l'assassinat de cinq enfants maliens au Congo: les droits et devoirs des gouvernements malien et congolais. *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 52. April 1994.

L'affaire des enfants maliens du Congo à la lumière de la Convention des Nations Unies de 1990 sur les droits des travailleurs migrants et de leurs familles. *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 55. April 1994.

L'affaire du Consul suisse tué au Mali: les droits et devoirs du Mali, du Consul et de la Suisse. *Le Républicain*, No. 162. October 1995.

Quarante-cinq ans après la Déclaration universelle: l'attitude du Mali à l'égard des droits de l'homme. *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 55. December 1993.

Les principes de droit international relatifs à l'attitude des États face au terrorisme international. *Le Scorpion*, Nos. 23 and 24. February 1992.

Vers un Tribunal pénal international permanent. *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 17. March 1993.

Un Tribunal international pour l'ex-Yougoslavie à La Haye. *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 51. November 1993.

L'ONU crée un Haut Commissariat aux droits de l'homme. *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 3. January 1994.

À propos des crimes contre l'humanité. *Aurore*, No. 180. November 1992.

Le Code des crimes contre la paix et la sécurité de l'humanité, un texte historique. *Le Républicain*, No. 205. August 1996.

Les fonctions et les critères de nomination des ambassadeurs et des consuls. *Le Scorpion*, No. 21 (January 1992) and No. 22 (February 1992).

Aide au développement de la démocratie: la CEE et la lutte contre l'enrichissement frauduleux des dirigeants des pays du groupe d'États d'Afrique, des caraïbes et du Pacifique (ACP). *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 53. December 1993.

Aide au développement et respect des droits de l'homme. *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 11. February 1993.

Le droit d'ingérence humanitaire: à propos de l'action de l'ONU en Somalie. *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 1. December 1992.

Visas et cartes de séjour dans les pays de l'Europe sans frontières de 1993. *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 7. January 1993.

Les droits de l'homme à l'aube du 21ème siècle: bilan et perspectives. *Le Républicain*, No. 170. December 1995.

Peut-on saisir le Boeing présidentiel de Paul Biya pour non-paiement de dette en Suisse? *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 19. February 1994.

Les moyens juridiques et non juridiques de la respectabilité internationale du Mali. *Le Scorpion*, Nos. 13, 14, 15 and 16. November-December 1991.

La réforme du Ministère des affaires étrangères: pour la création d'un poste de jurisconsulte et une meilleure maîtrise du processus de négociation des accords internationaux. *Aurore*, Nos. 428 and 429. August 1997.

La prévention et la gestion du contentieux des expulsions massives de Maliens de l'extérieur. *L'Indépendant*, No. 108. March 1997.

Pour une politique malienne de la fonction publique internationale. *Le Républicain*, No. 208. September 1996.

La Cour Constitutionnelle du Mali face au droit international. *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 38. March 1994.

Le Mali et la question de l'extradition. *Aurore*, No. 430. August 1997.

Le Parlement de l'UEMOA: poudre aux yeux ou avancée décisive? *Sud-Info*, No. 53. April 1998.

La Conférence du Qatar: bilan et perspectives mondiales du droit international. *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 48. March 1994.

L'exécution de l'arrêt de la Cour internationale de justice sur la Bande d'Aouzou: ce que peut faire le Tchad d'après la Charte de l'ONU. *Nouvel Horizon*, No. 24. February 1994.

Papers, consultations, lectures

Paper on the procedural mechanisms of the African Commission on Human Rights at a national seminar on the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights, Bamako, March 1991.

Consultation on the topic "Support for the study of the legal framework and problems related to land" for the monitoring committee of the National Programme to Combat Desertification, Bamako, March 1991.

Lecture on the legal principles relating to international terrorism, at the twenty-eighth session of the International Law Seminar held during the annual session of the International Law Commission of the United Nations, Geneva, May-June 1992.

Lecture on the murder trial of the former President of Mali and his 32 co-defendants, at the twenty-ninth session of the International Law Seminar, Geneva, May-June 1993.

Lecture on the concept of humanity in international law, National School of Administration, Bamako, January 1988.

Lecture on the Organization of African Unity (OAU): general introduction and legal-institutional mechanisms for action, Palais de la Culture, Bamako, May 1988.

Lecture on Mali's foreign policy from 1960 to 1990, National School of Administration, Bamako, 7 June 1991.

Lecture on the International Law Commission of the United Nations and its work, National School of Administration, Bamako, 30 November 1989.

Lecture on river pollution in international law, at the twenty-fifth session of the International Law Seminar held during the annual session of the International Law Commission of the United Nations, Geneva, 29 June 1989.

Lecture on the OAU Convention on Hazardous Wastes adopted in Bamako on 30 January 1991, Qatar Conference on International Law, Doha, 23 March 1994.

Paper on the principles of African international law in electoral matters, at the AUPELF-UREF "Fundamental Rights" Network Research Group meeting on international electoral law, Abidjan, 9-11 January 1995.

Paper on the proposal for an International Criminal Court by the United Nations International Law Commission, at the international symposium on the Rwandan genocide in the light of genocides of the twentieth century, Paris, 17 June 1995.

Consultation on the assessment of the implementation of international humanitarian law in Mali, for the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC), Bamako, February 1998.

Paper on the implementation of international humanitarian law as an obligation of States, at the national seminar organized by ICRC, Bamako, 25 March 1999.

Paper on African perspectives on the establishment of an International Criminal Court, at the West African regional meeting of national commissions and similar bodies for the implementation of international humanitarian law, organized by ICRC, Bamako, 30-31 March 2000.

Languages

French: Perfect command.

English: Basic knowledge.

Giorgio Gaja (Italy)

[Original: English]

Place and date of birth: Lucerne, Switzerland, 7 December 1939.

Master of Laws, University or Rome, 1960. *Libera docenza* (university teaching qualification) in international law, 1968.
Doctor of Law, Dickinson Law School, United States of America, 1985.

Lecturer on International Law, Faculty of Law, University of Florence, since 1974 Professor of Faculty, 1973-1981.
Taught courses at the Hague Academy of International Law, 1981. Lecturer (part-time), European University Institute, 1980 and 1984-1985. Visiting professor, John Hopkins University, 1977-1978; Faculty of Law, University of Geneva, 1983 and 1985; University of Paris I, 1999, University of Aix-Marseilles III, 1992; University of Michigan School of Law, 1992; Columbia Law School, 1996.

Member of the Institute of International Law. Director, Rivista di diritto internazionale. Member, Steering Committee, Italian Yearbook of International Law. Member, Scientific Board, Common Market Law Review; European Journal of International Law; Columbia Journal of European Law.

Italian Government delegate at the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations (Vienna, 1986). Represented the Italian Government in the Elsi case before the International Court of Justice. Member of the Committee of Experts on International Law established by the Legal Service of the Commission of the European Union. Member of the International Law Commission since 1999 and Chairman of the Drafting Committee, 2000.

****

PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Books

-L'esaurimento dei ricorsi interni nel diritto internazionale (1967), 246 p.
-La deroga alla giurisdizione italiana (1971), 396 p.
-International Commercial Arbitration. The New York Convention (Edited looseleaf volumes) (1978-).
-La riforma del diritto internazionale privato e processuale (edited volume) (1994)
-Introduzione al diritto comunitario (1996), 178 p.

Articles

"River Pollution in International Law", in: Hague Academy of International Law Colloquium 1973: The Protection of the Environment and International Law (1975) 352-396

"Considerazioni sugli effetti delle sentenze di merito della Corte Internazionale di giustizia", Comunicazioni e Studi, Vol. XIV (1975) 313-335

"Reservations to Treaties and the Newly Independent States:, Italian Yearbook of International Law, Vol. I (1975) 52-68

"The European Community's Participation in the Law of the Sea Convention: Some Inherencies in a Compromise Solution", Italian .Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 5 (1980-1) 110-114

"Jus Cogens Beyond the Vienna Convention", in: Hague Academy of International Law. Collected Courses, Vol. 172 (1981) 271-316

"The European Community's Rights and Obligations under Mixed Agreements", in: Mixed Agreements (D.O'Keeffe and H.G. Schermers eds.) (1983) 133-140

"Effets directs et réciprocité dans la jurisprudence concernant l'accord entre la Communauté européenne et la Suisse", Annuaire suisse de Droit international, Vol. XL (1984) 9-29

"Instruments for Legal Integration in the European Community - A Review" (with P. Hay and R.D. Rotunda), in: Integration Through Law. Europe and the American Federal Experience (M. Cappelletti, M. Seccombe and J. Weiler eds.) (1986), Vol. 1.2, 113-160

"Principi generali del diritto (diritto internazionale)", in" Enciclopedia del Diritto, Vol. XXXV (1986) 533-549

"Unruly Treaty Reservations", in" International Law at the Time of its Codification. Essays in Honour of Roberto Ago (1987), Vol. I, 307-330

"Italy", in: The Effect of Treaties in Domestic Law :(F.G. Jacobs and S. Roberts eds.) (1987), 87-108

"A 'New' Vienna Convention on Treaties Between States and International Organizations or Between International Organizations: A Critical Commentary", British Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 58 (1987) 253-269

"Obligations Erga Omnes, International Crimes and Jus Cogens: A Tentative Analysis of Three Related Concepts", in: International Crimes of States (J.H.H. Weiler, A. Cassese and M. Spinedi eds.) (1989) 151-160

"New Developments in a Continuing Story: The Relationship between EEC Law and Italian Law", Common Market Law Review, Vol. 27 (1990) 83-95

"Measures Against Terrorist Acts Under International Law", in: Maritime Terrorism and International Law (N. Ronzitti ed.) (1990) 15-24

"Positivism and Dualism in Dionisio Anzillotti", European Journal of International Law, Vol. 3 (1992) 123-138

"Reflexions sur le rôle du Conseil de sécurité dans le nouvel ordre mondiale. A propos des rapports entre maintien de la paix et crimes internationaux des Etas ", Revue générale de droit international public (1993) 297-320

"La Convention Européenne des Droits de l'Homme dans les ordres juridiques des Etats membres de la Communauté Européenne", in: Grundrechtsschutz im europäischen Raum (J. Iliopoulos-Strangas ed.) (1993-4), 131-150

"Beyond the Reasons Stated in Judgements, Michigan Law Review, Vol. 92 (1993-94), 1966-1976

"The Protection of Human Rights under the Maastricht Treaty", in: Institutional Dynamics of European Integration. Essays in Honour of Henry. G. Schermers (1994), Vol. II, 549-560

"Use of Force Made or Authorized by the United Nations", in: The United Nations at Age Fifty. A Legal Perspective (Ch. Tomuschat ed.) (1995) 39-58

"Some Reflections on the European Community's International Responsibility", in: The Actions for Damages in Community Law (T. Heukels and X. McDonnell eds.) (1997) 351-361

"Identifying the Status of General Principles in European Community Law", in: Scritti in onore di Giuseppe Federico Mancini (1998) Vol. II, 445-457

"How Flexible in Flexibility under the Amsterdam Treaty?", Common Market Law Review, Vol. 35 (1998) (forthcoming)

"Restraints Imposed by European Community Law on the Treaty-Making Power of the Member States (1998) (forthcoming)

Zdislaw W. Galicki (Poland)

[Original: English]

Date and place of birth: 2 April 1943, Warsaw.

Education

University of Warsaw, Faculty of Law, 1960-1965, LL.M.

McGill University (Montreal, Canada), Institute of Air and Space Law, 1968-1969, LL.M.

University of Warsaw, 1972, LL.D.

University of Warsaw, 1981, *doctor habilitatus*, international law.

Languages

Polish (native), English, Russian.

Present positions

Professor at the Institute of International Law, University of Warsaw (since 1991), Director of the Institute (since 1993), Head of the Chair of International Air and Space Law (since 1991).

Professor of international law at the Higher School of Police (since 1991).

Lecturer in international law at the National School of Administration in Warsaw (since 1995).

Chief Specialist on Legislative Matters in the Chancery of the Polish Parliament, Bureau of Studies and Research (since 1991).

Chief Specialist on Legislative Matters in the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration, Legislative Department (since 1995).

Legal Consultant of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (since 1982).

Academic record

Since 1965: at the Faculty of Law and Administration, Warsaw University; from assistant to professor.

1978-1981 and 1986-1989: Associate Professor at Addis Ababa University, teaching public international law, law of international organizations and international air and space law.

January-February 1992: Visiting Professor at the University of Nottingham, United Kingdom, leading five seminars on public international law.

Polish main speaker at the United Nations Congress on Public International Law, March 1995, New York.

Main areas of professional interest

General problems of codification and development of international law, law of international organizations, international law of human rights, international humanitarian law, international air and space law, international law of the sea, legal protection of the environment.

Publications

Over 90 publications — books, articles and opinions on legal matters — published and printed in Polish, English, French, Russian and Amharic; inter alia:

Change of composition of the United Nations Security Council and Economic and Social Council (in Polish), in *Panstwo i Prawo*, Warsaw, No. 7-8, 1966.

Unlawful Seizure of Aircraft, in *Polish Yearbook of International Law*, vol. III, 1970.

Nationality of Spacecraft and Liability for Space Activities, in *Polish Yearbook of International Law*, vol. IV, 1971.

Liability of International Organizations for Space Activities, in *Polish Yearbook of International Law*, vol. V. 1972/73.

International Treaties and Third States (in English and Amharic), in *Journal of Ethiopian Law*, vol. 11, 1980.

Aerial Terrorism and International Law (in Polish), Warsaw, 1981.

Evolution of the Principles of International Liability for Space Activities (in Russian), in *Reports of the Third Seminar of Intercosmos Jurists*, Varna, 1984.

Protection of Human Rights and the Police Activities Under International and National Law, in *Reports of the Seminar within the Themis Project — The Police in a Society in Transition* (1994) (under the auspices of the Council of Europe).

Human Rights and Environment, in *Studia Iuridica* (Warsaw), vol. XXX, 1995.

Traditional and New Fields for the Development of Research and Education in International Law, in *International Law as a Language for International Relations — Proceedings of the United Nations Congress on Public International Law*, New York, 1996.

Does the right to a nationality belong to the catalogue of human rights, in *Aan de Grenzen van het Nederlandederschap*, Gravenhage, 1998.

State Succession and Nationality, report in *Documents of the First European Conference on Nationality*, Strasbourg, 1999.

Atteintes à la sécurité du personnel des Nations Unies et des personnels associés, in *Droit international pénal*, Paris, 2000.

International legal activities

June-September 1978: Legal Adviser at Polish Consulate General in Malmö, Sweden.

1989-1992: Member of the International Law Group of the Legislative Council (advisory organ of the Prime Minister).

Polish representative to the United Nations Ad Hoc Committee on the elaboration of an international convention dealing with the safety and security of United Nations and associated personnel (first session — March 1994, second session — August 1994, New York).

Member of the Polish delegation for the forty-ninth (1994), fiftieth (1995), fifty-first (1996), fifty-second (1997) and fifty-fourth (1999) sessions of the General Assembly and the representative of Poland to the Sixth (Legal) Committee.

Polish representative to the Group of Governmental Experts to Prepare the Review Conference of the States Parties to the Treaty on Certain Conventional Weapons, January 1995, Geneva.

Representative of Poland to the First Review Conference of the States Parties to the Treaty on Certain Conventional Weapons (Vienna, September-October 1995; Geneva, January 1996, April 1996); Chairman of the Credentials Committee of the Conference and member of its General Committee.

Polish representative at the meeting of the Group of Intergovernmental Experts for the Protection of War Victims, January 1995, Geneva.

Representative of Poland in the Committee of Experts on Nationality of the Council of Europe since February 1995. Since 1997: Vice-Chairman of the Committee. Since 1997: Chairman of the Working Party of the Committee.

Polish representative at the thirty-eighth session of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, June 1995, Vienna.

Polish representative to the first 31-nation intergovernmental meeting on a landmine control regime, June 1995, Budapest.

Polish representative to the Expert Meeting on the Text of a Convention to ban anti-personnel mines, February 1997, Vienna.

Representative of Poland to the first to fourth sessions of the Assembly of the International Seabed Authority (1995-1998), Kingston, head of the delegation in 1997. Chairman of the Working Group on the Protocol on Privileges and Immunities, 1997-1998.

Chairman of the United Nations meeting of intergovernmental group of experts on drafting an international convention against transnational organized crime, February 1998, Warsaw.

Representative of Poland to the first to sixth sessions of the United Nations Ad Hoc Committee on the Elaboration of a Convention against Transnational Organized Crime (1999-2000). Chairman of many plenary meetings and informal consultations of the Committee.

Member of the International Law Commission since 1997. In 1997 elected as the Rapporteur of the Commission. In 1999 elected as Chairman of the Commission.

Professional affiliations

International Law Association, member of the Polish Branch.

Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill University, Montreal, life member.

Raul Ilustre Goco (Philippines)

[Original: English]

Solicitor-General (1992-1996).

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Philippines to Canada (1996-1998).

Member, United Nations International Law Commission (Elected by the General Assembly on 11 November 1996 for a term of five years, 1997-2001).

Other services in government and in the private sector

Senior Vice-President and General Counsel of the Land Bank; Legal Adviser to the Department of Agrarian Reform; Information Officer and Mediator Agrarian Commission; engaged in private law practice under the law firm Goco, Villa, Diño, Bueno & Associates; Dean, College of Law, and Regent, Board of Regents, University of the City of Manila.

Affiliations

World Jurist Association, based in Washington, D.C., President 1993-1995 (first Filipino elected).

Law Association for Asia and the Pacific (LAWASIA), based in Sydney, Australia, President, 1983-1985 (first Filipino elected).

Integrated Bar of the Philippines, Charter Governor and Vice-President, 1973-1975.

Philippine British Society, President.

Fellows of Asia Foundation, Director.

Rotary Club of Manila, Director.

Philippine Airlines, Director.

Other professional activities/accomplishments

Bar Examiner on Labour and Social Legislation.

Lecturer/Professor of Law.

Resource speaker at International Conferences of LAWASIA, World Jurist Association, International Law Association, International Bar Association on the subjects of Human Rights, Foreign Investments, Labour Laws, International Trade, International Law Practice, etc.

Fellowships/Scholarships from Fulbright, Asia Foundation, National Economic Council — Agency for International Development.

Official Guest of the Governments of the United Kingdom, Australia, China, Israel, Taiwan, Indonesia.

Recipient of the 1991 World's Most Outstanding Lawyer Award (Barcelona, Spain).

1992, Outstanding Manila Lawyer Award.

1996, Dean Robert G. Storey Award for International Leadership (Dallas, Texas).

Selected one of the seven Most Distinguished Lawyers in the Asian region (LAWASIA).

Featured in *Who's Who in the World*, 1993-1994 edition.

Official Adviser, Philippine delegation to the United Nations General Assembly, 1996-1998.

Some articles or writings published in law reviews or journals and major newspapers and magazines

The Establishment of the International Criminal Court.

Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court.

The Nuremberg Charter and the Code of Crimes Against the Peace and Security of Mankind.

The International Court of Justice Ruling on the US-NATO Bombing of Yugoslavia.

Interventions or Comments made during plenary debates at the fiftieth session of the International Law Commission held at Geneva and New York, summer of 1998.

Interventions or comments made during plenary debates at the fifty-first and fifty-second sessions of the International Law Commission held at Geneva (1999-2000).

Development Law and Lawyers.

The Role of Lawyers in Society.

The Law Association for Asia and the Pacific (LAWASIA).

The Quest for Truth in Judicial Proceedings.

The Arbitration Case on the Nuclear Power Plant Built by Westinghouse in the Philippines.

Energy Law in Relation to International Law.

Claims under International Law.

Corruption and Related Practices.

The Quest for the Recovery of Ill-Gotten Wealth.

The United Nations and the International Law Commission.

The Jury Trial.

Investment Laws.

Labour Laws.

Human Rights.

Libel Laws.

Legal Aid.

Legal Practice Abroad.

International Law Commission (1997-2000)

Elected by the United Nations General Assembly on 11 November 1996 to one of the seven seats allocated for the Asian continent. Was the only non-incumbent elected. The other six were incumbents. Also in the more than 50 years existence of the ILC, was the first Filipino elected.

Except for occasional absences while serving at the same time as Philippine Ambassador to Canada during the period 1997 to 1998, attended regularly all the sessions of the ILC without a single day of absence.

In 1998 was elected Second Vice-Chairman of the Commission. In 1999 was elected First Vice-Chairman. In addition, acted as Chairman of the Programme and Planning Committee. Also served as a member of the Drafting Committee and other Ad Hoc Committees. Actively participated during plenary debates and made interventions on topics on State responsibility, diplomatic protection, unilateral acts of States, prevention of transboundary damages from hazardous activities, jurisdictional immunities of States, nationality in relation to the succession of States and reservations to treaties. Prepared a paper on corruption and related practices for consideration under “New topics”.

Submitted four separate reports on the work of the International Law Commission (1997-2000).

Personal circumstances/education

Born in Manila. Graduated the Jesuit, Ateneo University (HS, AA, LLM); 1955 Bar Examinations (87.55 per cent rating); Graduate Course at Far Eastern University (Manila); Special Studies, Academy of American and International Law (Dallas, Texas); recipient of scholarship awards for studies and travel abroad; member, New York State Bar.

Xue Hanqin (China)

[Original: Chinese and English]

Place and date of birth: Shanghai, China, 15 September 1955.

Education

1991-1995	Columbia University School of Law, J.S.D.
1982-1983	Columbia University School of Law, LL.M.
1977-1980	Beijing Foreign Language Studies University, B.A.
1981-1982	Beijing University, Department of Law, Diploma in International Law.

Present position

1999-	Director-General, Law and Treaty Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Positions held

1994-1999	Deputy Director-General, Law and Treaty Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
1988-1994	Division Chief, Law and Treaty Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
1984-1988	Deputy Division Chief, Law and Treaty Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
1980-1984	Legal Officer, Law and Treaty Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Academic posts

Vice-President, Chinese Society of International Law, since 2000.

Council member, China Law Society, since 1997.

Vice-President, Council member, Chinese Society of Private International Law, since 1995.

Council member, Chinese Society of International Law, since 1994.

Adjunct Professor of Law, Law Department, Beijing University, since 1994.

Professor of Law, Beijing Foreign Affairs College, since 1998.

Board member, *Chinese Yearbook of International Law*, since 1993.

Consultant, Committee on Water Resources, International Law Association, since 1993.

In 1988, passed the Chinese National Lawyer's qualification examination.

Work experience

International conferences and treaty negotiations

1980-1984	United Nations Outer Space Committee and its Legal Subcommittee meetings, delegate.
1982, 1990, 1993	United Nations Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on Strengthening the Role of the Organization, delegate.
1986	IAEA Legal Experts Meeting on drafting the two Conventions on early notification and emergency assistance, legal expert.
1986, 1987	General Assembly session, Sixth Committee, delegate.
1987, 1988	ICAO Legal Committee meeting on drafting the Protocol to the Montreal Convention against Unlawful Acts at International Airports, delegate.
1991	Symposium on the draft articles on the law of the non-navigational uses of international watercourses, panellist.
1993	General Assembly session, Third Committee, delegate.
1993	Legal experts meeting on the Establishment of the international ad hoc Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia, legal expert.
1994	Hague Conference on Private International Law meeting relating to the question of the application of the Convention on Protection of Children and Cooperation in Respect of Inter-country Adoption to refugees, head of the Chinese delegation.
1994	United Nations special experts meeting on the jurisdictional immunity of States and their property, head of the Chinese delegation.
1994	United Nations meeting on the protection of the safety of United Nations and associated personnel, head of the Chinese delegation.
1995-	United Nations Convention combating desertification and draught, INCD meetings, head of the Chinese delegation.
1995	United Nations Congress on Public International Law, United Nations Decade of International Law, participant.
1995, 1996	Framework Convention on Climate Change meeting, Berlin mandate, head of the Chinese delegation.
1996	Presented national report on the implementation of the Convention on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, deputy head of the Chinese delegation.

1996	Symposium on the status of refugees, thirtieth anniversary of the Bangkok Principles, held jointly by the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee and UNHCR.
1998, 1999	Legal Experts meeting on drafting the Convention against Transnational Organized Crime, head of the Chinese delegation.
1998	Hague Conference on Private International Law meeting on the recognition and enforcement of foreign judgements, delegate.
1999	Presented national report on implementation of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, deputy head of the Chinese delegation.
1999, 2000	General Assembly sessions, Sixth Committee, deputy representative.

Bilateral legal negotiations

Negotiations with United Kingdom Government on legal matters relating to Hong Kong, particularly with regard to the continued application of international conventions and treaties as well as special arrangements of bilateral agreements in certain fields after 30 June 1997.

Negotiation and conclusion with Bulgaria of the Agreement on Judicial Assistance in Criminal Matters and Treaty on Extradition between China and Bulgaria, head of the Chinese delegation.

Negotiation and conclusion with Morocco of the Treaty on Judicial Assistance in Civil and Commercial Matters between China and Morocco, head of the Chinese delegation.

Negotiation and conclusion with Romania of the Treaty on Extradition between China and Romania, head of the Chinese delegation.

Consultations with Croatia and Slovenia on the succession of treaties concluded between China and former Yugoslavia, head of the Chinese delegation.

Negotiation and conclusion with Mongolia of the Treaty on Extradition between China and Mongolia, head of the Chinese delegation.

Negotiation and conclusion with Uzbekistan of the Treaty on Judicial Assistance in Civil and Criminal Matters and the Treaty on Extradition between China and Uzbekistan, head of the Chinese delegation.

Negotiation and conclusion with Indonesia of the Treaty on Judicial Assistance in Criminal Matters, head of the Chinese delegation.

Negotiations with the International Bank of Settlement on the Host Country Agreement on the Establishment of the Branch Office of the Bank in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, chief negotiator.

Negotiations with the Portuguese Government on legal matters relating to Macao, especially in regard to the legal arrangement of the continued application of international conventions and agreements after 19 December 1999.

Negotiation and conclusion with Viet Nam of the Treaty on Judicial Assistance in Civil and Criminal Matters between China and Viet Nam, head of the Chinese delegation.

Negotiation and conclusion with Tunisia of the Treaty on Judicial Assistance in Civil Matters between China and Tunisia, head of the Chinese delegation.

Negotiation and conclusion with Lithuania of the Treaty on Judicial Assistance in Civil and Criminal Matters between China and Lithuania, head of the Chinese delegation.

Negotiations on property damages arising from the United States bombing of the Chinese Embassy to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, chief negotiator.

Delimitation of the maritime boundaries of the territorial sea, the exclusive economic zone and the continental shelf of Beibu Bay between China and Viet Nam, head of the working group on delimitation negotiation of the Chinese delegation.

Main publications

Books

Commentary on the Charter of the United Nations, co-editor, Shanxi Publishing House, 1999.

A Complete Compilation of Treaties on Trade and Economy between China and Foreign Countries, co-editor, Xinhua Publishing House, 1996.

International Law (national textbook for law faculties of universities), edited by Wang Tieya, 1995.

International Law (Textbook Series for 21st Century), chapter on "State Responsibility", edited by Shao Jin, Beijing University Press and Higher Education Press, 2000.

Transboundary Damage in International Law, forthcoming (in English).

Articles

"On Outer Space Law Issues", co-author, in *Studies of International Affairs*, vol. 4, 1983.

"The Twenty-third Session of the Legal Subcommittee of the Outer Space Committee", in the *Chinese Yearbook of International Law*, 1985.

"A Comparative Study of the Legal Regimes of the 'Common Resources'", *Chinese Yearbook of International Law*, 1986.

"Commentary on the Two Nuclear Safety Conventions", *Chinese Yearbook of International Law*, 1987.

"International Law Issues in the Kokaryo Case" (on issues of recognition and succession in international law), *Chinese Yearbook of International Law*, 1988.

"Relativity in International Water Law", *Colorado Journal of International Environmental Law and Policy*, vol. 3, No. 1, 1992 (in English).

"Transboundary Damage in International Law", essay in *Peace, Justice and Law*, a collection of papers on International Law in honour of Professor Wang Tieya, 1993.

"The Role of the United Nations and Its Impact on the Development of International Law", *Chinese Yearbook of International Law*, 1995.

"On Sustainable Development", *Pacific Journal*, vol. 4, 1997.

Mauricio Herdocia Sacasa (Nicaragua)

[Original: Spanish]

General information

Date of birth: 1 August 1958

Profession: Doctor of Law, specializing in international negotiations and international law

Education

National Autonomous University of Nicaragua, degree earned. Attorney and notary public.

The Hague, master's degree in international negotiations.

The Hague, master's degree in international law.

Brazil and Mexico, specialized courses in international law.

Positions and appointments held

Adviser to the National Commission for the Promotion and Protection of Human Rights, Managua, Nicaragua, 1981-1983.

Assistant Director-General for Legal Affairs in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Nicaragua,1983-1985.

Ambassador, Coordinator of the Advisory Authority, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Nicaragua, 1985-1997; oversaw foreign policy, international negotiations and territorial and legal matters.

Medals received from various countries, including France, Germany and Spain.

Nominated for the positions of Magistrate of the Supreme Court and Magistrate on the Supreme Electoral Council during the administration of President Violeta Barrios de Chamorro.

Current position

Director of Political and Legal Affairs and Adviser to the Secretary-General of the Central American Integration System (SICA), 1997 to the present.

International positions

Member of the United Nations International Law Commission, 1997-2001; elected by vote of the 127 countries represented at the fifty-first session of the General Assembly in 1996.

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague, 1983-1997.

Vice-President of the Latin American International Law Association.

Included in the proposed list of arbitrators of the Free Trade Agreement between Mexico and Nicaragua.

Principal international activities

Participated in all 20 regular meetings and all special meetings of the Central American Presidents and in the technical negotiating teams, 1986 to the present.

Participated in all meetings of the Council of Central American Ministers for Foreign Affairs and in the technical preparatory teams and intersectoral councils, from the Esquipulas agreements of 1986 to the present.

Participated in all 15 ministerial conferences between the European Union and the Central American countries, and in the technical preparatory teams, since their inception.

Participated in all presidential or ministerial meetings (Ministries of Foreign Affairs) between the Central American countries and other countries and groups of countries (including Canada, the Caribbean Community (CARICOM), the Dominican Republic, the Group of Three, Japan, Mexico, Morocco, the Republic of Korea, the Rio Group and the United States of America).

Delegate to various sessions of the United Nations General Assembly and the General Assembly of the Organization of American States, 1993-1996.

Participated in six Ibero-American Conferences and in the 1994 Summit of the Americas and its follow-up.

Member of the Nicaraguan delegations to the summits and ministerial conferences of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, 1990-1996.

Observer for SICA in the United Nations General Assembly, 1997 to the present.

Most relevant activities in the peace and integration process

Participated as negotiator in the peace process (1983-1986) under the auspices of the Contadora Group and the Support Group, which helped to bring peace to the region during the Central American crisis and strengthened Latin American identity and solidarity. Negotiator in all phases of the Contadora Act on Peace and Cooperation in Central America.

Negotiator of the Esquipulas II agreements, which made possible regional pacification and democratization, and the subsequent peace agreements; negotiator for the Alliance for the Sustainable Development of Latin America (ALIDES).

Negotiator of the Tegucigalpa Protocol establishing the Central American Integration System and member of the Preparatory Commission for its entry into force.

Drafter and negotiator of the Framework Treaty on Democratic Security in Central America.

Drafter and negotiator of various treaties on virtually all aspects of regional integration.

Drafter of SICA reform instruments (unification of secretariats, PARLACEN and Central American Court of Justice).

Promoter of a mechanism for settling trade and investment disputes in an institutional framework.

Promoter and negotiator of agreements on the free movement of persons.

Papers and publications

Visiting professor, Victoria-Gasteiz Courses, Managua, February 1999.

Visiting professor, graduate and post-graduate courses organized by the University for Peace, Managua, 1998-1999.

Visiting professor, refresher courses in international law sponsored by the Organization of American States, Panama, 1999.

Presented papers at numerous forums sponsored by the Latin American Economic System (SELA), SICA, the Association of Central American Chiefs of Police, the Central American Parliaments, the Centre for Strategic Studies of El Salvador and various Central American universities.

Wrote various articles and took part in conferences on specialized topics in international law and integration.

Fernando Hinestrosa (Colombia)

[Original: English and Spanish]

Degree of Doctorate in Law from Universidad Externado de Colombia, Bogotá. Professor of Civil Law in said University since 1953. Professor at Universidad Nacional de Colombia, 1959-1960. Professor in Postgraduate Studies at Universidad Javeriana and Universidad del Rosario (Bogotá, 1975-1979). Guest Professor at Universidad Central de Caracas; Università degli Studi "La Sapienza", Rome; Università degli Studi Salerno; Università degli Studi Genova, Università di Roma III, "Tor Vergata", Università degli Studi di Urbino, Universidad Autonoma de Xalapa, Mexico. Sponsor, rapporteur, at numerous international seminars, lectures and conferences on legal (academic and professional) and higher education subjects.

University appointments

Rector of Universidad Externado de Colombia since 1963. Dean of the School of Law of Universidad Externado de Colombia, 1959-1963. President of the Association of Colombian Universities, and of the National Council of Rectors, 1971-1979. President of Latin American Universities Union, 1976-1986. Principal Member of the Colombian Board of Higher Education, 1992-1993. Member of the National Council for Higher Education, 1994-2000.

Public positions

Justice of the Supreme Court of Justice, Civil Cassation, 1967-1968. Minister of Justice, 1968-1970. Minister of Education, 1970. Chairman of the Bogotá District Council, 1972-1974. President of the Electoral Court, 1980. Ambassador Extraordinary to the Holy See, 1989-1991.

Other positions

President of the Bogotá Chamber of Commerce Arbitration Court. Co-Judge of the Constitutional Court, the Supreme Court of Justice and the Higher Judiciary Council.

Publications

Conferencia de obligaciones, Bogotá, 1955. *Curso de Obligaciones*, Bogotá, 1961, 1964, 1970, 1977. *Derecho de Obligaciones*, 1979. *El Reconocimiento de Hijos Naturales*, Montevideo, 1967. *Panorama de Derecho de Familia*, New Orleans, 1969. *Compilación de Derecho de Familia*, Bogotá, 1969. *Lecturas de Historia del Derecho*, Bogotá, 1971. *Concordato, Matrimonio y Divorcio*, Bogotá, 1975. *Tres Estudios de Derecho de Familia*, Caracas, 1976. *Jurisprudencia de Casación Civil*, Bogotá, 1980. *Apuntes de Derecho Romano – Bienes*, Bogotá, 1978. *Escritos Varios*, Bogota, 1983. *El Arbitraje Interno e Internacional*, Medellín, 1996. *La Prescripcion Extintiva*, Bogotá, 1996, 2000. Articles and essays on legal and higher education subjects in domestic and foreign publications (Argentina, France, Italy, Mexico, Peru) and in books by miscellaneous authors (Argentina, Italy, Peru).

Translations

Moral Damages, by Renato Scognamiglio (from the Italian), 1961. *History of Roman Law*, by Hans Kreller (from the German), 1967. *Pandectas Law Treaty*, by Bernhard Windscheid (from the German), 1976. *Individualism and Roman Law of Contract*, by Francisco de Martino (from the Italian), 1978. *Theory of the Contract*, by Renato Scognamiglio (from the Italian), 1979. *Roman Law of Contract*, by Giuseppe Grosso (from the Italian), 1981. *Roman Law*, by Sandro Schipani (from the Italian), 1983. *Civil Law*, vol. J-1, by L. Rigliazzi-Geri, U. Breccia, F. D. Busnelli and U. Natoli (from the Italian), 1991; vols. 1 and 2, 1992.

Membership in academic associations

Correspondent member, sitting member and honorary member of the Colombian Academy of Jurisprudence (Bogotá). Correspondent member of the Colombian Academy of History (Bogotá). Member of Société Génerale de Droit Comparé (Paris). Correspondent member of Académie Internationale de Droit Comparé (Paris). Correspondent member of Academia de Derecho Ciencia Sociales de Córdoba (Argentina). Correspondent member of Unidroit (Rome). Member of Academia de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas de Venezuela (Caracas). Member of Ássociation Henri Capitant (Paris). Sitting member of the Colombian Academy of Language (Bogotá).

Other distinctions

Doctor *honoris causa* from Università degli Studi de Urbino (Italy). Doctor *honoris causa* from Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Mexico). Honorary member of Colegio Mexicano de Abogados. Professor Meritorious of Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. Honorary President of Alliance Colombo-Française. Honorary Professor of the School of Law of Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Mexico). Diploma of Honour from Universidad de Torino (Italy). Honorary Professor of Universidad de Lima (Peru). Honorary member of Instituto de Derecho Comparado of Universidad Complutense (Madrid).

Decorations

Commendatore of Academic Palms of the French Republic. Knight of the Order of Merit of the French Republic. Order Andrés Bello of the Republic of Venezuela. Order of Boyacá of the Republic of Colombia. Order of Judicial Merit of the Republic of Brazil. Commendatore of the Order of Merit of the Republic of Italy.

Professional law practice

Independent law practice in private (civil and commercial) law in the areas of obligations (contracts and liability) and family law from 1952 to 1968, from 1971 to 1989 and from 1991 onwards. External Counsel to Banco Internacional de Colombia (Citibank). Litigation before the Supreme Court of Justice, Civil Cassation Bench, in at least 200 cases. I have acted as attorney before Civil Jurisdiction and Arbitration for the following companies, among others: Banco de la República, Seguros Bolivar, Compañía Colombiana de Seguros, Suramericana de Seguros, Seguros Andina, Seguros Colpatria, Telecom, Corpavi, Spie-Batignol-Campenon Bernard, Avianca, Banco Central Hipotecario, Intercol, Esso Colombiana, Texas Petroleum Co., Instituto de Mercadeo Agropecuario.

Kamil E. Idris (Sudan)

[Original: English]

Academic distinctions

Sudan School Certificate (Distinction).

B.A., Philosophy, Political Science and Economic Theories, University of Cairo (Division I with Honours).

LLB (Law), University of Khartoum (Honours).

Diploma, Public Administration (Management Department), Institute of Public Administration, Khartoum (Top Division).

Master in International Law and International Affairs, Ohio University, United States of America, (First Class Average).

Ph.D. in International Law, Graduate Institute of International Studies, University of Geneva (Distinction). Doctoral thesis: "Case study on the Treaty Establishing a Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern African States".

Academic interests

Certificates

International Economics, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

International History and Political Science, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

International Law of Development, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

The Law of International Waterways, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

International Law of Financing and Banking Systems, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

Languages

Arabic, English, French, Spanish (good knowledge).

Teaching

Lecturer in Philosophy and Jurisprudence, University of Cairo (1976-1977).

Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Ohio University, United States (1978).

External Examiner in International Law, Faculty of Law, University of Khartoum (1984).

Lecturer in Intellectual Property Law, Faculty of Law, University of Khartoum (1986).

Lecturer in several international, regional and national seminars, workshops and symposia.

Member, International Association for the Advancement of Teaching and Research in Intellectual Property Law (ATRIP).

Decorations

Awarded the Scholars and Researchers State Gold Medal, presented by the President of the Republic of the Sudan (1983).

Awarded the Scholars and Researchers Gold Medal, presented by the President of the Academy of Scientific Research and Technology of Egypt (1985).

Awarded the decoration of the *Commandeur de l'Ordre national du Lion*, Senegal (1998).

Awarded the Medal of the Bolshoi Theatre, Russian Federation (1999).

Awarded the Honorary Medal, Moscow State Institute of International Relations, Russian Federation (1999).

Awarded the Honorary Medal of The Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC), Saudi Arabia (1999).

Awarded the Golden Plaque of the Town of Banská Bystrica, Slovakia (1999).

Awarded the Golden Medal of Matej Bell University, Banská Bystrica, Slovakia (1999).

Awarded the Silver Jubilee Medal of the Eurasian Patent Organization (2000).

Award of Distinguished Merit Presented by the Egyptian Supreme Council for Science and Technology (2000).

Awarded the Grande Cross of the Infante D. Enrique, Portugal (2001).

Honorary degrees

1999	Honorary Professor of Laws, Beijing University.
1999	Doctor *Honoris Causa*, The Doctor's Council of the State University of Moldova.
1999	Doctor *Honoris Causa*, Franklin Pierce Law Center (Concord, New Hampshire), United States.
1999	Doctor *Honoris Causa*, Fudan University, Shanghai, China.
2000	Doctor *Honoris Causa*, University of National and World Economy, Sofia.

Experience

Professional

Part-time Journalist, *El-Ayam* and *El-Sahafa* (Sudanese) newspapers (1971-1979).

Lecturer, University of Cairo (1976).

Assistant Director, Arab Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Khartoum (1977).

Assistant Director, Research Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Khartoum (January-June 1978).

Deputy Director, Legal Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Khartoum (July-December 1978).

Member of the Permanent Mission of Sudan to the United Nations Office at Geneva (1979-1982).

Vice-Consul of Sudan in Switzerland (1979-1982).

Legal Adviser, Permanent Mission of Sudan to the United Nations Office at Geneva (1979-1982).

Senior Programme Officer, Development Cooperation and External Relations Bureau for Africa, World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) (1982-1985).

Director, Development Cooperation and External Relations Bureau for Arab and Central and Eastern European Countries, WIPO (1985-1994).

Ambassador, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Sudan (current status, at national level).

Deputy Director General, WIPO (1994-1997).

Director General, WIPO, since 1997.

Secretary-General, International Union for the Protection of Plant Varieties, since 1997.

Special

Member, Board of Trustees, Nile Valley University (Egypt, June 2000).

Member, International Law Commission (since May 2000).

Member, Advisory Council on Intellectual Property, Franklin Pierce Law Center, Concord, New Hampshire, 1999.

Member, International Law Commission (1992-1996).

Vice-Chairman of the International Law Commission at its forty-fifth session (1993).

Representative of the ILC in the thirty-fifth session of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC) (Manila, March 1996).

Member, Working Group of the ILC on the drafting of the Statute of the International Criminal Court.

Member, Drafting Committee of the ILC.

Legal expert in a number of Ministerial Committees between Sudan and other countries.

Member of the Legal Experts Committee of the Organization of African Unity (OAU), which formulated several regional conventions.

Legal adviser in the Ministerial Councils and the Summit Conferences of OAU (Khartoum, July 1978) (Monrovia, July 1979).

Participant in several meetings and international conferences of WHO, ILO, ITU, WIPO, Red Cross and the Executive Committee of the Programme of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.

Member of the Special Committees established for fund-raising for refugees in Africa.

Rapporteur of the Third Committee (Marine Scientific Research) of the resumed ninth session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (Geneva, 1980).

Head of the Sudan delegation to the OAU Preparatory Meeting on the Draft Code of Conduct on Transfer of Technology (Addis Ababa, March 1981).

Spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 on all issues pertaining to transfer of technology, energy, restrictive business practices and technical cooperation among developing countries at the twenty-second and twenty-third sessions of the Trade and Development Board (Geneva, February and September 1981).

Head of the Sudan delegation and Spokesman of the African Group and Coordinator of the Group of 77 at the fourth session of the United Nations Conference on the Code of Conduct on Transfer of Technology (Geneva, March-April 1981).

Spokesman of the Group of 77 on chapter 9 (Applicable Law and Settlement of Disputes) at the United Nations Conference on the International Code of Conduct on Transfer of Technology (Geneva, March-April 1981).

Head of the Sudan delegation and Chairman of the Workshop on Legal Policies on Technology Transfer (Kuwait, September 1981).

Chairman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the first session of the Intergovernmental Group of Experts on Restrictive Business Practices (Geneva, November 1981).

Chairman of the Permanent Group of 15 on Transfer and Development of Technology, within the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) (Geneva, 1980-1983).

Spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the meeting on the Economic, Commercial and Developmental Aspects of the Industrial Property System (Geneva, February 1982).

Coordinator of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the first, second and third sessions of the Interim Committee on the International Code of Conduct on Transfer of Technology (Geneva, March, May, September-October 1982).

Coordinator of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the Meeting of Governmental Experts on the Transfer, Application and Development of Technology in the Capital Goods and Industrial Machinery Sectors (Geneva, July 1982).

Coordinator and spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the meeting of the Intergovernmental Group of Experts on the Feasibility of Measuring Human Resource Flows on Reverse Transfer of Technology (Brain-Drain) (Geneva, August-September 1982).

Coordinator of developing countries on the drafting of the resolution concerning the mandate of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, during the thirty-third session of the Executive Committee of the High Commissioner's Programme (Geneva, October 1982).

Coordinator and spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the Meeting of Governmental Experts on the Transfer, Application and Development of Technology in the Energy Sector (Geneva, October-November 1982).

Coordinator and spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the fourth session of the Committee on Transfer of Technology (Geneva, November-December 1982).

Judicial experience and professional membership of associations

Member of the International Law Commission (1992-1996) and since May 2000.

Member and Chairman of several legal experts committees established within OAU.

Professor of Public International Law, University of Khartoum.

Member of the Sudan Bar Association (Khartoum).

Member of the African Jurists Association (Dakar and Paris).

Registered Advocate and Commissioner for Oaths in the Republic of the Sudan.

Projects and documents

Formulated and negotiated, on behalf of WIPO, numerous projects relating to development cooperation in the field of intellectual property.

Organized, on behalf of WIPO, various seminars and workshops and presented several lectures.

Drafted various documents on developmental aspects of intellectual property.

Supervised and managed the administrative and substantive aspects of projects executed worldwide.

Conferences, seminars, courses and symposia

Represented the Sudan at numerous international and regional conferences; participated in many seminars, symposia, discussion groups, and addressed graduate students on various international academic disciplines.

Represented WIPO at various international meetings, seminars and symposia.

Represented WIPO on several UNDP policy and operations programmes.

Undertook a study tour at the Max Planck Institute (Munich) in the field of teaching of intellectual property law (1986).

Publications

Euro-Arab Dialogue, June 1977.

State Responsibility in International Law, September 1977.

The Theory of Human Action, September 1977.

The Philosophy of "Haddith" and "Sunna" in Islamic Law, January 1978.

The Doctrine of Jurisdiction in International Law, December 1978.

American Embassy in Tehran Case, March 1979.

The Legal Regime of the Nile, December 1980.

Issues pertaining to Transfer and Development of Technology in Sudan, May 1981.

China and the Powers in the 19th Century, May 1981.

Legal Dimensions of Economic Cooperation among Developing Countries, June 1981.

The Common Fund for Commodities, June 1981.

General Aspects of Transfer of Technology at the National and International Levels, November 1981.

Preferential Trading Arrangements among Developing Countries, February 1982.

North-South Insurance Relations: The Unequal Exchange, December 1984.

"*The Law of the Non-Navigational Uses of International Watercourses; the International Law Commission's draft articles: An overview*", November 1995.

The Theory of Source and Target in Child Psychology, January 1996.

A Better United Nations for the New Millennium, January 2000.

Articles

A number of articles on law, economics, jurisprudence and aesthetics published in various newspapers and periodicals.

Adegoke Ajibola Ige (Nigeria)

[Original: English]

Date of birth: 13 September 1930.

University

University College, Ibadan (1949-1955).

University College, London (1956-1959).

Inner Temple (1958-1961).

Educational qualifications

B.A. (Hons.) London, Latin with Greek (1955).

LL.B. London (1958).

Barrister-at-Law (February 1961).

Academic distinctions

First University Major Scholar in the Faculty of Arts of the University College, Ibadan (1949).

Passed Bar Final with Honours (December 1960).

Called to the Bar (February 1961).

University of Ibadan Alumni Distinguished Lecturer (1994).

Nigerian Institute of Advanced Legal Studies Annual Lecturer (1995).

Offices held

Federal Publicity Secretary of the Action Group Party of Nigeria (1962-1966).

Commissioner for Agriculture and Natural Resources, Western Nigeria (1967-1970).

Commissioner for Lands and Housing (1970).

National President of the University of Ibadan Alumni Association (1972-1978).

Member of Council of the University of Ibadan, representing Convocation (1971-1978).

Oyo State Chairman of the Unity Party of Nigeria (1978-1983).

Governor of Oyo State, now Oyo and Osum States (1979-1983); the first elected Governor of Oyo State.

Minister of Power and Steel (1999-2000).

Attorney-General of the Federation and Minister of Justice (since June 2000).

Professional accreditation

Date of call to Nigerian Bar: February 1961.

Enrolment as Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Nigeria: 6 April 1961.

Professional practice

Durosaro, Moroundiya & Ige (April 1961-1965).

Bola Ige & Co. (since June 1965, with extensive practice throughout Nigeria, particularly in the High Courts of the Western, Mid-Western and Northern parts of Nigeria and land matters, constitutional matters, criminal matters and corporate affairs, with special interest in international law, intellectual property, information technology and human rights; also Court of Appeal and the Supreme Court.

Political activities

Has been a political prisoner for periods ranging from six months to 32 months, first in 1962, June to December, then 2 January 1984 to 26 August 1986; and from 2 May 1998 to 18 June 1998, for his uncompromising opposition to military rule.

Professional recognition

Member, National Executive Council of the Nigerian Bar Association (1967-1991).

Member, Council of Legal Education (1968-1972).

Member, Legal Practitioners Disciplinary Committee (1971-1974).

Senior Advocate of Nigeria (September 1996).

Member, Body of Benchers (since June 2000).

Member, Legal Practitioners Disciplinary Committee (since June 2000).

Member, Federal Judicial Service Commission.

Member, Board of Governors of the National Judicial Institute.

Publications

Kaduna Boy: An Autobiography (1990).

Detainee's Dairy (1992).

People, Politics and Politicians of Nigeria, 1940-1979 (1994).

The Discovery of Nigeria (1995).

Hobbies

Reading, writing, travel and music.

Peter C. R. Kabatsi (Uganda)

[Original: English]

Date and place of birth: 11 September 1948, Kisoro, Uganda.

Education

LL.B. (Hons) Makerere University 1973.

D.LP (LDC).

C.H.R. (Strasbourg, France) 1988.

Advocate, Uganda.

Attorney and Notary, Lesotho.

Current position

Solicitor General for Uganda since 1990; and Permanent Secretary/Ministry of Justice and Constitutional Affairs.

As Solicitor General

- Highest non-political Law Officer and Chief Government Legal Adviser on all matters, both national and international, as well as in litigation before all law courts.
- Overall-in-Charge of the five legal professional departments in the country, viz.:

– Uganda Registration Services Bureau

– Directorate of Legislative Drafting

– Directorate of Legal Advisory Services

- Directorate of Civil Litigation

– Department of Administration of Estates and Public Trustee.

As Permanent Secretary

- Overall-in-Charge of all the departments, Permanent Constitutional Commissions (Law Reform, Electoral, Leadership Code and Equal Opportunities Commissions) as well as the Law Development Centre, all in the Ministry of Justice.
- Accounting Officer of the Ministry, and in that capacity, directly responsible to Parliament.

International positions

Current President and member of the United Nations International Law Commission since 1992; served on its Drafting Committee for the past eight years.

Elected and served as Vice President of the ILC (1996-1997).

Elected and served as General Rapporteur of the ILC (1994-1995).

Current member, Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague.

Previous professional positions held

Uganda

1986-1990	Director of Public Prosecutions for Uganda; overall-in-charge of all criminal prosecutions before all law courts in Uganda.
1978-1981	Principal State Attorney, Uganda.
1974-1976	Senior State Attorney, Uganda.

Lesotho

(Roman Dutch Law System)

1981-1984	Principal Crown Counsel on Contract.
1984-1986	Head of the law firm Kabatsi, Peter & Co., Attorneys and Notaries, Maseru, Lesotho.

Other international assignments

1988	Member, Preparatory Committee of Experts for the establishment of the United Nations African Institute for Crime Prevention and Treatment of Offenders (UNAFRI), now established in Kampala.
1989-1990	Appointed by the Organization of African Unity as a member of a small group of experts that drafted the Bamako Convention on Transboundary Movement of Toxic Wastes and Hazardous Substances.
1991	Member, Committee of Experts for the review of the Montreal Protocol, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
September 1996	Selected by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Geneva to chair the Asian/African Preparatory Committee for the Review of the Bangkok Principles on receipt and treatment of refugees, New Delhi.

Special governmental assignments

Chairman, Presidential Committee into the operations of the Luwero Triangle Emergency Relief Fund, April 1996. The Committee presented its report.

Chairman, Bank Frauds, Embezzlement of Public Funds and Public Corruption Committee, October 1996. The Committee presented its report of findings to the Government.

Member, Presidential Committee on the Return of Assets to Restored Kingdoms, Uganda.

Member, Review Committee on Terms and Conditions of Service for Public and Political leaders, Uganda.

Member, Committee of Experts for job evaluation for all Uganda public offices.

Member, Uganda Atomic Energy Control Board.

Member, Uganda Development Corporation Board.

Member, Uganda Coffee Marketing Board.

Member, Mgahinga/Bwindi Survival of the Rare Mountain Gorilla Trust.

Member, Uganda Privatisation, Divestiture and Reform of Public Enterprises Committee.

Alternate Member, Uganda Judicial Service Commission.

Member, East African Steel Corporation (1981-1984).

Chairman, Uganda Tea Authority Commission (1977-1978).

Country representation abroad

Leader of many Uganda delegations in bilateral and multilateral negotiations (including country negotiations with IMF and with the World Bank, as well as other international organizations, arbitrations, conferences, seminars and workshops).

Also attended many other governmental and non-governmental forums in as well as outside Uganda both in official and private capacity.

May 2001

Maurice Kamto (Cameroon)

[Original: French]

Date and place of birth: 15 February 1954 at Bafoussam, Cameroon.

Degrees and qualifications

Degree in public law, Faculty of Law of Yaoundé, 1979 (*magna cum laude*).

Diplôme des Hautes Etudes Internationales [Diploma of International Graduate Studies], Institut Européen des Hautes Etudes Internationales (IHEI) [Institute of Advanced International Studies] of Nice, 1980 (*summa cum laude*).

Certificat d'Etudes Supérieures des Communautés Européennes [Certificate of Advanced Studies of the European Communities], IHEI of Nice, 1980 (*cum laude*).

Diplôme d'Etudes Approfondies de Droit Public Fondamental [Diploma of Advanced Studies in Basic Public Law], Faculty of Law of Nice, 1980 (*cum laude*).

Diplôme d'Etudes Approfondies de Droit International [Diploma of Advanced Studies in International Law], Faculty of Law of Nice, 1980 (*magna cum laude*).

Diplôme de l'Institut d'Administration Publique de Paris, 1982 [Diploma of the Institute of Public Administration of Paris], 1982 (magna cum laude).

Doctorat d'Etat en Droit [Doctorate of Law], Faculty of Law of Nice (France), 1983 (*summa cum laude* and commendation of the examining panel).

Prize winner at the Faculty of Law of Nice, 1983.

Agrégé [passed advanced competitive examination] at the French Faculties of Law, Paris, 1988.

Attorney at the Bar of Paris.

Member of the United Nations International Law Commission since May 1999.

Languages

Excellent spoken and written French.

Good spoken and written English.

University functions

Assistant at the University College of Federalist Studies, Aosta, Italy, 1980-1982.

Instructor at the Institut Européen des Hautes Etudes Internationales (IHEI) of Nice, 1982-1983.

Assistant lecturer at the Institut des Relations Internationales du Cameroun (IRIC) [Cameroonian Institute of International Relations], University of Yaoundé, 1984-1988.

Assistant lecturer at the Ecole Nationale d'Administration et de Magistrature (ENAM) [National School of Administration and Judicial Studies], Yaoundé.

Assistant lecturer at the Ecole Supérieure des Sciences et Techniques de l'Information (ESSTI) [School of Advanced Information Science and Technology], Yaoundé.

Lecturer in Public Law with the title of *agrégé* since 1988.

Lecturer at the Faculty of Law and at the Institut des Relations Internationales du Cameroun (IRIC), University of Yaoundé II.

Lecturer at the Ecole Nationale d'Administration et de Magistrature (ENAM), Yaoundé.

Lecturer at the Faculty of Law of the University of Ngaoundéré.

Associate Professor at the Université Catholique d'Afrique Centrale [Catholic University of Central Africa]

Associate Professor at the Faculty of Law of the University of Douala.

Dean of the Faculty of Legal and Political Sciences of the University of Yaoundé.

Scholarly activities

Teaching

> Teacher of international public law at the Institute of International Relations of Cameroon (IRIC) since 1984.
>
> Teacher of public international law at the Faculty of Law of the University of Yaoundé since 1992 and at the Faculty of Law of the University of Douala since 1993.
>
> Teacher of comparative political systems at the Institute of International Relations of Cameroon (IRIC), 1984-1985.
>
> Teacher of advanced administrative law at the Faculty of Law of the University of Yaoundé since 1983.
>
> Teacher of constitutional law at the Faculty of Law of the University of Yaoundé, 1988-1990, and at the Faculty of Law of the University of Ngaoundéré, 1993-1994.
>
> Taught courses on the major political, economic and social problems of the modern world at the National School of Administration and Judicial Studies, 1984-1985, and at the Faculty of Law of the University of Ngaoundéré, 1993-1994.
>
> Taught computer science law at the School of Advanced Computer Science and Technology, 1987-1990.
>
> Teacher of public law at the Catholic Institute of Yaoundé, since 1991.
>
> Teacher of environmental law at the Catholic Institute since 1994.

In charge of a research team in the field of international law and international relations at IRIC.

In charge of research projects at the University of Yaoundé.

Supervisor for doctoral theses on international public law, domestic public law and environmental law, and for numerous post-graduate dissertations.

Responsible for the entries concerning countries of French-speaking Africa in the *Yearbook of International Environmental Law*, beginning with vol. 3, 1992.

Responsible for the entry "OAU and Security in Africa" in the ARES Yearbook (France) since 1991.

Organization and coordination of scientific symposia.

Teaching assignments at foreign universities:

> Faculty of Law of Bordeaux I, France, 1989-1990;
>
> Faculty of Law of Limoges, France, 1990-1991, 1991-1992, 1992-1993, 1993-1994;
>
> Faculty of Law of Nice, France, 1991-1992;
>
> Université des Réseaux d'Expression Française, UREF-France, 1994-1995;
>
> Faculty of Law of Dakar, Senegal, 1994-1995;
>
> Faculty of Law of the Université du Littoral, France, 1995-1996.

Participation in international symposia and conferences and membership of panels and examining boards:

> Panel member for numerous theses in law and political science at the Faculty of Law of Yaoundé, the Institute of International Relations of Cameroon (IRIC), and the University of Paris V — René Descartes (France);
>
> President and member of the panel for numerous post-graduate dissertations on law and political science at the Faculty of Law and at IRIC;
>
> Member of the examining board for the competitive entrance examination to IRIC;
>
> Member of the examining board for the competitive entrance examination to the National School of Administration and Judicial Studies (ENAM);
>
> Member of the examining board for the Agrégation de Droit Public (higher education competitive examination) of the African and Malagasy Council on Higher Education (CAMES), session of November 1993 at Cotonou, Benin;
>
> Member of the examining board for the Agrégation de Droit Public (CAMES), session of November 1995 at Lomé, Togo.

Founder and Director of the Centre for Studies, Research and Documentation on International Law and the Environment (CERDIE).

Founder and Co-director of the *Revue juridique africaine* since 1988.

Co-director of the *Revue de législation et de jurisprudence camerounaise* until 1994.

Founder and Director of the periodical *Lex Lata* since 1994.

Member and Secretary-General of the National Committee for Human Rights and Freedoms of Cameroon (CNDHL).

Member of the Scientific Council of the Centre for Juridical and Political Studies for the African World of the University of Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne) (France).

Member of the expert group of the Environmental Law Centre of the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN), Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany.

Member of the Environmental Law Network Committee of the Université des réseaux d'expression française (UREF), Paris, France.

Member of the IUCN Committee on Law and Environment.

Member of the following scholarly associations:

Société française pour le droit international (SFDI) (France);

Société française pour le droit de l'environnement (SFDE) (France);

Association Henri Capitant (France);

International Law Association (ILA) (United Kingdom);

Institut du droit d'expression française (IDEF) (France);

African Society of International and Comparative Law (United Kingdom);

Société africaine pour le droit de l'environnement (SADE) (founder member) (France);

United Nations Association of Cameroon (founder and President) (Cameroon);

Association française d'Anthropologie du droit (AFAD) (France).

Activities at the Hague Academy of International Law

Researcher at the Centre for Studies and Research in International law and International Relations of the Academy, 1991 (certificate).

Contribution to the 1994 symposium of the Academy on "The Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling and Use of Chemical Weapons and on Their Destruction".

Taught courses in the external session of the Academy held in Abidjan from 25 November to 6 December 1996.

Directed a seminar in the French section of the Academy during the July-August 1997 session.

Activities at the International Court of Justice

Joint representative, counsel and lawyer for Cameroon in the *Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria* case since 1994.

Experience as an expert and consultant

Secretary-General and Rapporteur of the National Conference on the Relationship between Disarmament and Development organized by the Cameroonian Government on behalf of the African Group of the United Nations, 1985.

Consultant to the Urban and Rural Land Development and Equipment Mission (MAETUR) of the Ministry of Town Planning and Housing, on town planning regulations, 1986.

Consultant to the National Investment Society (SNI) in the case of the *State of Cameroon (SNI) v. Kloner*, 1986.

Member of the Texts Commission of the University of Yaoundé, 1990.

Consultant to the Ministry of Information and Culture on legislation relating to the freedom of information and social communication, 1990.

Consultant to the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications and member of the Commission of that Ministry on postal service legislation and regulations (Legislation and international conventions), 1990-1991.

Member of the Reform Commission of the Ecole Nationale d'Administration et de la Magistrature (ENAM), 1990-1991.

Consultant to ITU for the drafting of the Convention and Operating Agreement of the African Satellite Communications Organization (RASCOM).

Chief consultant to ITU for the reform of the legal and institutional framework for telecommunications in Mali, 1996.

Chief consultant to ITU for the reform of the legal and institutional framework for telecommunications in Rwanda, 1990.

Expert consultant to UNDP/FAO for the study on legislative and institutional aspects of environmental protection in Cameroon, with a view to the preparation of a national environmental protection plan, 1992.

Expert involved in the project for the harmonization of business law in the franc area, 1993.

Consultant to the African Satellite Communications Organization (RASCOM) based in Abidjan.

Consultant to the Bank of Central African States (BEAC).

Associate Consultant to the Cabinet Juridique S.A. (Yaoundé), 1988-1993.

Founder and chief consultant to Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc., Yaoundé.

Consultant to the International Telecommunications Company of Cameroon (INTELCAM).

Articles

International law

"L'affaire de la délimitation de la frontière maritime Guinée/Guinée-Bissau", *Revue egyptienne de droit international*, Cairo, vol. 41, 1985, pp. 73-147.

"Les aspects juridiques des relations entre le Cameroun et la République fédérale d'Allemagne", *Revue camerounaise des relations internationales*, Yaoundé, vol. 2, No. 1, 1985, pp. 27-105.

"La Communauté économique des Etats de l'Afrique centrale (CEEAC), une communauté de plus?" *Annuaire français de droit international*, Paris, vol. XXXIII, 1987, pp. 839-862.

"Transfert de technologie et perspectives internationales de développement en Afrique subsaharienne. Quelques réflexions", *Afrique et développement*, Addis Ababa, vol. XII, No. 2, 1987, pp. 101-133.

"L'accession de la Namibie à l'indépendance", *Revue générale de droit international public*, Paris, July-September 1990, No. 3, pp. 577-634.

"Le territoire du Cameroun et le droit international", report to the fortieth congress of the Association Henri Capitant, 12-16 February 1990, 74 pp., *La maîtrise des sols*, Travaux de l'Association Henri Capitant, Paris, Economica, 1991.

"Les tentatives de règlement non juridictionnel du différend territorial tchado-libyen à propos de la bande d'Aouzou", *Revue juridique et politique indépendance et coopération*), 1991.

"Le droit international des ressources en eaux continentales africaines", *Annuaire français de droit international*, Paris, 1991.

"Les Communautés européennes et les sanctions internationales", research report for the Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations of The Hague Academy of International Law, summer session 1991.

"Le mécanisme de l'OUA pour la prévention, la gestion et le règlement des conflits: l'esquisse d'un nouvel instrument régional pour la paix et la sécurité en Afrique", in "Arrangements régionaux et sécurité collective: Actes du Colloque de Nice", *ARES*, Vol. XV, No. 2, 1996, pp. 61-84.

"L'ONU et l'assistance électorale", contribution to the symposium of the African Society of International and Comparative Law, London, 1996.

"Pauvreté et souveraineté dans l'ordre international contemporain" in *Mélanges en l'honneur du doyen Paul Isoart*, Paris, Pedone, 1996, pp. 284-305.

"Les actes de l'Organisation", contribution to the symposium held by the Hague Academy of International Law, 23-25 November 1994; proceedings published by Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Dordrecht/Boston/London, 1995, pp. 343-362.

"Les cours de justice des organisations africaines d'intégration économique", *Annuaire africain de droit international*, 1998.

"Le contentieux de la frontière maritime entre la Guinée-Bissau et le Sénégal", *RGDIP*, September 1997, No. 3.

"Droit au développement des Etats?", to be published in 1998.

"Le matériau cartographique dans les contentieux frontaliers et territoriaux internationaux", in *Liber Amicarium Mohammed Bedjaoui*, London, ASICL, 1998.

"Le choix des sujets pour le développement progressif et la codification du droit international par la CDI et ses méthodes de travail", contribution to the United Nations symposium on the fiftieth anniversary of the International Law Commission, New York, 27-28 November 1997.

"Le colloque des Nations Unies sur la codification et le développement progressif du droit international", *AFDI*, 1997.

"L'intitulé d'une affaire portée devant la CIJ" (to be published in *RDGDIP*, 1999).

"Les origines de la Déclaration universelle des droits de l'homme", session report to the International Symposium on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights held by the French National Consultative Commission on Human Rights, Paris, September 1998.

"Responsabilité pénale de l'Etat et responsabilité pénale de l'individu", contribution to the symposium held on the fiftieth anniversary of the Convention for the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide by the Réseaux Victoria, University of Sceaux, Jean Monnet Faculty of Law, December 1998.

Administrative law

"La fonction administrative contentieuse de la Cour suprême du Cameroun", in *Les cours suprême et hautes juridictions d'Afrique*, vol. 1, Paris, Economica, 1988, pp. 31-67.

"L'appel d'offres pour la livraison d'ouvrage clé en main en droit camerounais", *Revue juridique et politique indépendance et coopération*, France, Nos. 2 and 3, May-June, pp. 236-253.

"Introduction au droit de l'urbanisme du Cameroun", *Revue du droit public et de la science politique en France et à l'etranger*, Paris, 1988, No. 6, pp. 1609-1646.

"La participation des étrangers à l'administration publique camerounaise", *Recueil Penant*, France, No. 801, August-December 1989, pp. 403-432.

Note on the Rikam A. Nwae judgement, Supreme Court of Cameroon, Administrative Division, 26 April 1984, in *Recueil Penant*, France, No. 794, 1987, pp. 357-364.

Note on the Dame veuve Ongono Régine judgement by the Supreme Court of Cameroon Administrative Division, 26 May 1984, in *Revue juridique africaine*, Yaoundé, No. "0", December 1989, pp. 91-99.

Note on the Njikiakam Towa Maurice judgement, Supreme Court of Cameroon, Plenary Assembly, 24 March 1983, in *Recueil Penant*, France, 1986, pp. 347-361.

"La justice en Afrique: une justice entre tradition et modernité", in *Afrique contemporaine* Paris, No. 156 (special), 1990, pp. 57-64.

"Regard sur le nouveau statut général de la fonction publique (Cameroun)", *Lex Lata*, No. 2, 1994, pp. 8-11, No. 3, pp. 9-12.

"Le silence de l'Administration en droit administratif camerounais" (collaborative work), in *Lex Lata*, Yaoundé, No. 5, 1994.

"Réflexions sur un modèle administratif pour l'Afrique", contribution to the symposium held in May 1995 in Rabat, by the International Institute of Public Administration (IIPA), Paris, the International Institute of Administrative Sciences (IIAS), Brussels, and the Ecole nationale d'administration (ENA), Rabat.

"Le contentieux électoral au Cameroun", to be published in *Recueil Penant*, 1996.

Constitutional law and political science

"Le dauphin constitutionnel dans les régimes politiques africains (les cas du Cameroun et du Sénégal)", *Recueil Penant*, France, Nos. 781 and 782, 1983, pp. 256-282.

"Les nouvelles institutions constitutionnelles et politiques de la République centrafricaine", *Recueil Penant*, France, No. 788, 1989, pp. 7-31.

"L'énoncé des droits dans les constitutions africaines", report to the symposium held by the Faculty of Law of Limoges on the subject: "Espace juridique francophone et droits de l'homme", 3-8 October 1989, 24 pp., published in *Revue juridique africaine*, Yaoundé, Nos. 2 and 3, 1991, p. 7 et seq.

"Le 'Bill of Rights'; dans le constitutionnalisme: sa genèse américaine et son destin africain", contribution to the symposium held at the Faculty of Law of the Marien Ngouabi University, Congo, September 1991, on the occasion of the bicentenary of the Bill of Rights, *RJA*, 1992-1993, pp. 7-16.

"La responsabilité pénale des Ministres sous la Ve république", *Revue du droit public*, Paris, No. 5, 1991, pp. 1239-1308.

"La transition vers le pluralisme politique au Cameroun", report to the conference on "The transition to political pluralism in Africa" held by the Centre for African Legal and Political Studies and the Law Centre, published in the proceedings of the symposium, Gérard Conac, ed. dir., Paris, Economica, 1993.

"Dynamique constitutionnelle du Cameroun indépendant", *RJA*, Yaoundé, 1995, pp. 7-49.

"Acte de gouvernement et droits de l'homme au Cameroun", *Lex Lata*, No. 26, May 1996, pp. 9-13.

"Les Conférences nationales africaines ou la création révolutionnaire des constitutions", in *La création du droit en Afrique*, Paris, Karthala, 1997, pp. 177-196.

Environmental law

"Les conventions régionales sur la conservation de la nature et des ressources naturelles en Afrique et leur mise en oeuvre", *Revue juridique de l'environnement*, France, 1991, No. 4, pp. 417-442.

"Institutions internationales d'aide au développement et problèmes de l'environnement", contribution to the International Symposium on Environmental Law held in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 27 October-2 November 1991.

"Fleuves et lacs internationaux africains et problèmes écologiques: aperçu des problèmes juridiques", contribution to the international symposium on the future of rivers held by the French Ministry of the Environment and the French National Committee for Scientific Research at the Faculty of Law of Poitiers, 23-26 September 1991, published in *Environment, Policy and Law*, Bonn, Vol. 21, Nos. 5 and 6, 1991, pp. 236-240.

"La désertification: aperçu écologique et esquisse pour une convention sur les zones désertiques, ardues, semi-arides et sèches humides" in *Droit de l'environnement et*

développement durable, M. Prieur and S. Doumbe Bille, ed. dir., Presses universitaires de Limoges, 1994.

"Les nouveaux principes du droit international de l'environnement", *RJE*, France, No. 4, October-November 1992, pp. 11-21.

"Gestion des déchets et problématiques des sites contaminés au Cameroun", contribution to the Limoges symposium of February 1994 on contaminated sites, *Actes*, Presses universitaires de Limoges, 1995, pp. 435-467.

"Les forêts, 'patrimoine commun de l'humanité et droit international'", general introductory report to the Limoges symposium of 7 and 8 November 1994 on "Law, forests and sustainable development", *Actes*, Brussels, Bruylant, 1996.

"Singularité du droit international de l'environnement", in *Les hommes et l'environnement. En hommage à Alexandre-Charles Kiss*, Paris, Frison-Roche, 1997, pp. 315-322.

"Esquisse d'une 'doctrine' du patrimoine national d'intérêt écologique mondial", contribution to the symposium on "Patrimony in environmental law", held by the association Les Thermales de Riom, Riom, France, September 1998.

"La règle d'urbanisme et la protection de l'environnement au Cameroun", contribution to the Twenty-sixth Congress of the International Institute of Law of the French-speaking countries, Beirut, 22-26 May 1999.

James L. Kateka (United Republic of Tanzania)

[Original: English]

James L. Kateka was born on 29 April 1945 in the Karagwe District, United Republic of Tanzania.

Qualifications

Ambassador Kateka is a lawyer by training. He received his Bachelor of Laws degree with Honours at the University College-Dar es Salaam of the University of East Africa in 1970. He obtained a Master of Laws degree (specializing in International Law) at King's College, University of London, in 1974.

He is a partner in the law firm of South Law Chambers, which is based in Dar es Salaam. He is a member of the International Law Commission (1997-2001). He is a Judge ad hoc of the International Court of Justice in the case concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo v. Uganda)*.

Diplomatic career

James L. Kateka is a career diplomat who joined the Tanzanian Ministry of Foreign Affairs on 23 March 1970. He has been the Ambassador of the United Republic of Tanzania to Sweden since 1998, with residence in Stockholm. He is concurrently accredited to the other Nordic countries of Denmark, Finland, Norway and Iceland and the Baltic Republics of Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania. He was the Tanzanian Ambassador to the Russian Federation from 1994 to 1998. Before going to Moscow he was the Ambassador of the United Republic to the Federal Republic of Germany for five years, from 1989 to 1994, with residence in Bonn. He was concurrently accredited to Austria, the Holy See, Poland, Romania and Switzerland.

Ambassador Kateka served as Director of the Department for Legal Affairs and International Organizations of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1983 to 1989. From 1980 to 1983, he was Minister Counsellor and later was promoted to the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary and served as head of the Treaties Section in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

From 1976 to 1980, James L. Kateka was posted to the Permanent Mission of the United Republic of Tanzania to the United Nations in New York where he served as Counsellor (1978-1980) and as First Secretary (1976-1978). From 1973 to 1975, he served as Second Secretary and Head of the Legal Section in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. From 1970 to 1973, he was a Third Secretary in the Protocol and Treaties Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Conference experience

Ambassador Kateka attended 12 sessions of the General Assembly from 1976 to 1988 and in 1996. He served on the Sixth (Legal) Committee and in the First (Political and Security) Committee. As a specialist in the law of the sea, he attended all sessions of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, from 1973 to 1982.

From 1983 to 1993, he attended all sessions of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea. In 1994 and 1995, he participated in the first session of the Assembly of the International Seabed Authority in Kingston, Jamaica. From 1971 to 1973, he attended all sessions of the United Nations Committee for the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction, which was the preparatory committee for UNCLOS III.

Ambassador Kateka has participated in conferences on the environment. In 1972, he was the Tanzanian delegate to the Stockholm Conference on the Human Environment, the first such global conference. In 1972, he participated in the London Conference which drafted the Dumping Convention. In 1973, he took part in the IMCO (now IMO) Conference which adopted the Marine Pollution Convention (MARPOL).

In 1977, Mr. Kateka was Head of the Tanzanian delegation to the Diplomatic Conference on Territorial Asylum in Geneva. The same year he led the Tanzanian delegation to the Conference which adopted the Vienna Convention on the Succession of States in respect of Treaties in 1978. In 1983, he participated in the Commonwealth Heads of Government meeting in New Delhi. In 1985, he attended the World Conference on Women in Nairobi. In the same year he attended the twenty-fifth session of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC) in Arusha.

Mr. Kateka served as the Tanzanian representative in the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization; the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International Relations; the Ad hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries; The United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL); The Ad hoc Committee on the drafting of a convention against the Taking of Hostages and the Conference which adopted the convention; and The Ad hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean.

Other activities

Ambassador Kateka has written articles for various legal publications and has given lectures in international law, on such topics as the law of the sea, human rights, environmental law and the International Law Commission.

He was awarded the Papal Honour of the Grand Cross with the Star of the Order of Pius IX in 1993 by Pope John Paul II.

He was a member of the UNEP International Group of Experts on Environmental Dispute Avoidance and Settlement from 1998 to 1999. The report of the experts was submitted to the UNEP Governing Council at its twentieth session.

Kriangsak Kittichaisaree (Thailand)

[Original: English]

An all-rounder in the field of international law, with an LL.M. from Harvard Law School in 1983 (achieving the highest grade of A+ for his LL.M. research paper and another A+ for the International Law of Human Rights Seminar) and a Ph.D. from Cambridge University in 1986, on scholarship from the Royal Thai Government, Cambridge University Chancellor's Bursary and the British Government's Overseas Research Student Award; and having served the Thai Ministry of Foreign Affairs and participated in international law negotiations at various United Nations forums for over 14 years.

Visiting Law Professor, Duke University School of Law (teaching WTO Law); Honorary Visiting Fellow, University of New South Wales School of Law (teaching International Criminal Law).

Director of Legal Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Thailand, since February 1999.

Elected (the youngest ever) Chairman of the Group of 77 ninth session of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (1991-1992).

Member of the Advisory Body of Experts (Law of the Sea) of the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, UNESCO, Paris, since 1999.

Chairman of the Foundation for the Development of International Law in Asia (based in The Hague) since December 1999 (elected by the unanimous decisions of the Foundation's Governing Board, composed of eminent Asian international lawyers).

Commissioned by the Delegates of Faculties of Oxford University to write a standard law textbook entitled *International Criminal Law* (Oxford University Press, 2001), being one of the exceptionally few non-Anglo-Saxon lawyers authorized to write law textbooks published by Oxford.

Made outstanding contributions to the eventual conclusion of the Elements of Crimes under the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, at the fifth session of the Preparatory Commission for the International Criminal Court, June 2000.

Positions in Thailand's national committees and subcommittees

1999-	Secretary of Thailand's Committee on the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court.
1999-	Member, Thailand's Committee on Experts on the Restructuring of the Environmental Management and Agencies.
1999-	Member, Subcommittee on the translation of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court into the Thai language.
1986-1994	Representative of the Department of Treaties and Legal Affairs at inter-agency meetings on international trade law (GATT/WTO), and

	delegate to negotiations with United States delegations on liberalization of trade and investment.
1994	Member, Technical Subcommittee on Marine Science.
1992-1994	Member, National Committee on Marine Science.
1992-1994	Member, Subcommittee on the Study of Reclamation of Coastal Submerged Land and on the Drafting of Implementing Legislation.
1990-1994	Secretary, National Committee on the Law of the Sea and Maritime Zones of Thailand.
1989-1991	Assistant Secretary, Subcommittee on the Non-navigational Use of International Rivers of the National Committee on Boundary Problems between Thailand and its Neighbours.
1988-1990	Assistant Secretary, Subcommittee on Legal Matters of the Thailand-Malaysia Joint Authority to Develop the Joint Development Area in the Gulf of Thailand.
1988-1990	Secretary, Committee to Supervise the Work of Attorneys and Legal Counsel to Settle the International Tin Council's Crisis.
1987-1994	Secretary, Subcommittee on Drafting the Legislation to Implement the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.
1987-1994	Secretary, Subcommittee on Straight Baselines and Maritime Zones of Thailand.
1987-1994	Secretary, Subcommittee on Fisheries of the Thailand-Malaysia Joint Commission.
1987	Spokesman, National Committee to Settle the Thai-Malaysian Fisheries Dispute.
1986-1994	Member, Subcommittee on the Translation of the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea into the Thai language.

Publications

Books

International Criminal Law, Oxford University Press: Oxford, 2001.

Research Report to Thailand's Law Reform Committee on Development of The Legislation on the Continental Shelf and the Exclusive Economic Zone, Bangkok, 1995 (As chief author; 467 pp., Thai language).

Deep Seabed Mining and Its Reflections on Contemporary International Law, International Study Centre, Institute of Foreign Affairs: Bangkok, 1989.

Regional Cooperation on the Law of the Sea: ASEAN and the EC Perspectives, International Studies Centre, Institute of Foreign Affairs: Bangkok, 1988. Editor.

The Law of the Sea and Maritime Boundary Delimitation in South-East Asia, Oxford University Press, 1987 (Reviewed by, e.g., Professor Daniel Bardonnet in *Annuaire français de droit international*, vol. XXXIV, 1988, p. 1031).

Articles

"The International Criminal Court and Its Potential Impact on Future Military Actions of NATO", *Singapore Journal of International & Comparative Law* 4(2) (Dec. 2000) (forthcoming April 2001; 34 pages).

"A Code of Conduct for Human and Regional Security around the South China Sea", 32 *Ocean Development & International Law* 131-147 (2001).

"Armed Conflict Before International Tribunals", *Proceedings of the Fourth International Law Seminar*, jointly organized by the Legal Services, Ministry of Defence, and the Society of International Law, Singapore, 2 September 2000: 102-143.

"International Legal Order in a Changing World", *Proceedings of the International Law Association-Australia/New Zealand Society of International Law Conference*: Wellington, July 1999.

"Practical Difficulties for the International Criminal Court to Overcome", *Proceedings of the 6th Annual Conference of the Australia-New Zealand Society of International Law*, Canberra: Australian National University, June 1998: 79-89.

"International Law on the Protection of Nationals Abroad", *Saranrom*, February 1998: 273-286 (in Thai).

"Effectuation of international law in the municipal legal order of Thailand", 4 *Asian Yearbook of International Law* 171-184 (1994).

"Trade And The Environment In Pacific Rim Nations", *American Bar Association, Standing Committee on Environmental Law*: Washington, D.C., 1994: 35-38.

"Using Trade Sanctions and Subsidies to Achieve Environmental Objectives in the Pacific Rim", 4 *Colorado Journal of International Environmental Law and Policy* 296-322 (1993).

"Marine Resources Management", *Foreign Relations Journal*, Philippine Council for Foreign Relations: Manila, vol. VIII, No. 1, March 1993: 83-89.

"Development of ocean law, policy and management in Thailand", *Marine Policy*, July 1990, Butterworth-Heinemann: Surrey, United Kingdom: 315-323.

External and international recognition

Visiting Professor, Duke University School of Law, Asia-America Institute in Transnational Law, July 2000 (Course: The World Trade Organization: The Adjudication of International Trade Disputes).

Chairman, Foundation for the Development of International Law in Asia and Member of the Editorial Board of the *Asian Yearbook of International Law*, December 1999.

Visiting Professor of International Law, University of Tokyo, April-May 2002 (Decision taken by the meeting of professors of international law, University of Tokyo, on 12 October 2000, to be officially confirmed by the Law Faculty Meeting in due course. If confirmed, I will be the first ever non-full-time law professor to be appointed a visiting professor at this prestigious law school.)

January 1999-31 December 2002, Honorary Visiting Fellow, University of New South Wales School of Law, Sydney, Australia (teaching International Criminal Law).

August 1999-present, Member of the Advisory Body of Experts on the Law of the Sea, Intergovernmental Oceanic Commission — UNESCO, Paris.

1995-present, Member Regional Network on the Legal Aspects of Marine Pollution UNDP/IMO Regional Programme for the Prevention and Management of Marine Pollution in the East Asian Seas, Manila.

1990-present, National correspondent, *Asian Yearbook of International Law*.

1988-1994, External examiner, LL.M. theses, Chulalongkorn University Faculty of Law, Bangkok.

1991-1992, Chairman of the Group of 77 of the Whole, Ninth Session, Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea.

1988-1991, Member of the Group of 16, representing the Group of 77 in the Consultative Group of 33, Preparatory Commission for ISA and ITLOS, sixth to ninth sessions.

1988-1990, Coordinator of the Contact Group of the Group of 77 on Special Commission 2 (Enterprise) Matters, Preparatory Commission for ISA and ITLOS, sixth to ninth sessions.

International diplomatic conferences and negotiations

Head of the Thai delegation, fifth session of the session of the Preparatory Commission for the International Criminal Court, New York, June 2000.

Deputy head of the Thai delegation, thirty-third session of UNCITRAL, New York, June/July 2000.

Thai delegate, Thai-Cambodian Maritime Boundary Negotiation, October 2000.

Thai delegate to the sixth and final round of negotiation to conclude the Convention between the Kingdom of Thailand and the United States of America for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, August 1996.

Delegate, UNEP Intergovernmental Conference to Adopt a Global Programme of Action for the Protection of the Marine Environment From Land-based Activities: Washington, D.C., October/November 1995.

Adviser to the Thai delegation to negotiate maritime boundary delimitation with Cambodia, July 1995.

Secretary, Thai delegation to negotiate maritime boundary delimitation with Viet Nam, 1992-1994.

Adviser, Thai delegation to negotiate maritime boundary delimitation with Viet Nam, 1995.

Delegate, negotiation to conclude the agreement between Thailand and Switzerland on the transfer of prisoners and cooperation to enforce judicial judgements in criminal cases, Berne, 1992.

Delegate, Fisheries cooperation negotiation with Viet Nam, Hanoi, 1991.

Delegate and sometimes head of the Thai delegation, Preparatory Commission for ISA and ITLOS, fifth to ninth sessions, 1987-1991.

Delegate, negotiations with Malaysia on the Constitution of the Thailand-Malaysia Joint Authority on the Joint Development Area in the Gulf of Thailand and its implementing legislation, 1989, Chiang Mai, Thailand, and 1990, Kuala Lumpur.

Sole negotiator, to conclude an agreement on the exchange of the premises of the Royal Thai Consulate-General in Hong Kong, 1989.

Member and sometimes head of delegation, informal sessions of the International Tin Council (May-July, September, October/November, December 1989, March 1990).

Monitoring and instructing legal counsel in the litigation against the International Tin Council and Thailand in the House of Lords, England, 1989.

Secretary, Fisheries negotiations with Malaysia, 1988-1993.

Adviser, Land boundary negotiations with Malaysia, Myanmar and Lao People's Democratic Republic, 1987-1994.

Delegate and Secretary to the President, Inter-Sessional Meeting, Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, New Delhi, 1987.

Conferences/workshops/seminars (selected)

Speaker, "The International Criminal Court", fourth International Law Seminar of the Singapore International Law Society, September 2000.

Speaker, Oslo Conference on Human and Regional Security around the South China Sea, organized by the University of Oslo, Norway, June 2000.

Arbitrator, "Who owns the Henrietta reef?", Mock International Arbitration organized by the London-based International Bar Association, Section on Energy and Resources Law, Hong Kong, 6 April 2000.

Speaker, International Law Association-Australia/New Zealand Society of International Law Joint International Conference on Security, Wealth, and Survival: Implementation, Compliance and Enforcement of International Law, Wellington, July 1999.

Panellist, "International Criminal Court", sixth Annual Conference of the Australia-New Zealand Society of International Law, Australian National University, Canberra, June 1998.

Panellist, "How can the United States utilize international organizations and treaties to protect and transfer intellectual property with its Asian trading partners?" organized by the International Law Society of Georgetown University and George Washington University Law School, Washington, January 1997.

Speaker, the 1st-3rd meetings of the Technical Working Group on Legal Matters on Managing Potential Conflicts in the South China Sea, organized by the Canadian International Development Agency and the University of British Columbia, Thailand, July 1995, June 1997, October 1998.

Panellist, "Law Reform and Environmental Protection, Conference on South-east Asia: Law Reform and Societies in Transition", organized by the Harvard International Law Society, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, MA, April 1995.

Panellist, Conference on Trade and the Environment in Pacific Rim Nations, co-sponsored by the American Bar Association Standing Committee on Environmental Law, Inter-Pacific Bar Association, and United States-Asia Environmental Partnership, Hong Kong, February 1993.

Regular panellist and speaker at international conferences and academic workshops organized by the Southeast Asian Programmes on Ocean Law and Policy (SEAPOL), financed by the Canadian International Development Agency, e.g. at conferences in Bali (May 1990), Kuala Lumpur (July 1993), Singapore (May 1994).

Commentator and speaker, Workshops on Managing Potential Conflicts in the South China Sea, organized by the Indonesian Government, 1990, 1993.

Coordinator and Speaker, International Symposium on "Regional Cooperation on the Law of the Sea: ASEAN and the EC Perspectives", November 1988, Cha-Am, Thailand, organized by the International Studies Centre, Institute of Foreign Affairs, Bangkok.

Martti Koskenniemi (Finland)

[Original: English]

Current position

Professor of International Law, University of Helsinki.

Member of the Global Law School Faculty, New York University; Director, Erik Castren Institute of International Law and Human Rights.

Prior positions with the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Finland

Counsellor (Legal Affairs), Acting Director of the International Law Division, 1991-1994.

Counsellor (Legal Affairs), Permanent Mission of Finland to the United Nations, New York, 1989-1991.

Attaché, First Secretary, Counsellor, International Law Division, 1978-1989; Vice-Consul of Finland in Marseilles 1979-1980; leave of absence 1982-1983 (British Council Scholar, Wolfson College, Oxford) and 1985-1987 (Research Fellow, Finnish Academy of Sciences).

International law assignments

Asian Development Bank, Member of the Administrative Tribunal, 1997.

Legal expert with the International Law Division of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs (involving writing legal opinions, participating in bilateral and multilateral treaty negotiations). Legal adviser to Finnish delegations at international conferences and organizations, 1978.

Co-Agent of Finland, responsible for the organization of the Finnish case at the International Court of Justice in the *Case concerning Passage through the Great Belt* (*Finland* v. *Denmark*), 1991-1992.

Member and legal adviser to the Finnish delegation to the General Assembly of the United Nations, 1981, 1983, 1988-1990.

Member and legal adviser to the Finnish delegation in the Security Council, 1989-1990.

Representative of Finland in a number of international bodies, including the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly and its subsidiary Committees (the Special Committee on the Charter; the ad hoc Committee on the drafting of an international convention for the protection of United Nations personnel), the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, 1982-1985, 1989; Commission on Human Rights, CSCE bodies (including the Valletta Meeting for the Peaceful Settlement of Disputes), UNEP committees of legal experts, OECD legal experts group on nuclear liability, etc.

Studies

Doctor of Laws, University of Turku, Finland, 1989.

Diploma in Law, Oxford University, 1983.

LL.M., University of Turku, 1982.

LL.B., University of Turku, 1977.

Academic assignments

Visiting Professor of Law, New York University, School of Law, 1997, 2000.

Hague Academy of International Law:

- Director of Studies (Public International Law, English), session of 1994;
- Director of Studies (The Academy Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations), 1996.

Harvard Law School, European Law Research Centre, Member of Academic Council, 1991.

Visiting Professorships:

- Université de Paris X (Nanterre) January-February 2001;
- Université de Paris XIII (Villetaneuse).

American Society of International Law, Counsellor 2000- .

UNESCO, Member of the Bioethics Committee, 1995-1997.

Organization for the Prevention of Chemical Weapons, member of the Panel of Experts for investigations of alleged violations.

Nordic Journal of International Law, member of the Editorial Board, 1993-1995; Co-Editor 1995.

Peace and Security, The IIP Research Quarterly, member of the Advisory Board, 1996- .

Journal of the History of International Law, member of the International Advisory Board, 1999- .

Austrian Review of International Law, member of the Advisory Board, 1996- .

Finnish Yearbook of International Law, Editor-in-Chief, 1993- .

European Journal of International Relations, member of the International Advisory Board, 2000- .

European Journal of International Law, member of the Advisory Board, 2001.

Encyclopedia iuridica fennica, editor of the International Law section, 1992-1997.

Finnish Institute of Foreign Policy; member of the Scientific Advisory Committee, 1992-1995.

Tampere Peace Research Institute, International Advisory Council, 1999- .

Finnish International Studies Association, member of Governing Board, 1995- .

British Council Scholar, Oxford University, 1982-1983.

Research Fellow, Finnish Academy of Sciences, 1985-1987.

Talks and papers 1990-2000

Université de Paris X (Nanterre), "Humanitarian Intervention: Is there a Need for Criteria?", Paris, 26 January 2001;
European University Institute, Florence, "Carl Schmitt, Hans Morgenthau, and the Image of Law in International Relations", 14 December 2000;
New York University Law School, "Hans Morgenthau and the Roots of American Foreign Policy", 7 November 2000;
Permanent Mission of Finland to the United Nations, "State Responsibility as a New International Order?", 24 October 2000;
18th General Conference of the International Peace Research Association (IPRA), Tampere, Finland, "Kosovo: Beyond the Limits of International Law", 6 August 2000;
International Law Association (British Branch), "Kosovo: Beyond the Limits of International Law", London 25 July 2000;
Société francaise de droit international, "Les doctrines de droit international dans le temps", Paris 30 april 2000;
Uppsala universitet, "International Law and International Politics: What Relationship?", 4 May 2000;
University of Hull, The Josephine Onoh Memorial Lecture 1999: "Imperialism and International Law", 16 February 1999;
Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe University, Frankfurt, "The Legal Consciousness of the Civilized World: The Rise of the International Law Profession", 28 January 1999;
University of Cambridge, "The Gentle Civilizer of Nations: The Rise and Fall of Classical International Law?" (The Hersch Lauterpacht Memorial Lectures 1998), November 1998;
Harvard University, School of Law, Legal History Society: "Lauterpacht: The Victorian Tradition in International Law", 27 October1997;
The Aristotelian University, Thessaloniki, "The Limits of International Law - Are There Such?" 8-12 September 1997;
Université de Paris, Institut des hautes études internationales, Changing Structures of International Law Revisited: "Hierarchy in International Law", 26-27 March 1997;
Kulturwissenschafliches Institut, Nordrhein-Westfalen: Global Transformation of Democracy: World Legal Order, Human Rights and People's Sovereignty: "The Assembly and the Council - on the Global Division of Powers", Essen 5-7.12.1996;
University of Wisconsin, Conference on New Approaches to International Law: "After Identity - What?" Madison 14-16 June 1996;
International Court of Justice /UNITAR Colloquium on the 50th Anniversary of the International Court of Justice: "The Post-Adjudicative Phase", The Hague, 16-18 April 1996;
Australia-New Zealand Society of International Law (ANZIL), Annual Conference, Canberra, Australia, Keynote speaker: "International law in a Post-Realist Era" ,7 July 1995;
La Trobe University, Conference on The United Nations. Between Sovereignty and Global Governance? "The Place of Law in Collective Security", Melbourne, Australia, 2-6 July 1995;
Government of Austria, Keynote Speaker, at the Austrian *Volkerrechsttag*: "Present Challenges to the UN", Kranichberg 19-20 May 1995;
Lunds Universitet, "International Law in a Post-Realist Era", 16 April 1995;
United Nations, UN Congress on Public International Law: "Sanctions Management", New York 13-17 March 1995;
Government of Austria: Symposium on International Law and Sustainable Development: "Effective Implementation of International Environmental Law", Baden bei Wien 16-18 April 1994;

American Society of International Law, Annual Conference: "The Wonderful Artificiality of States", Washington DC. 8 April 1994;
UN/Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee: Conference on International Legal Issues Arising under the United Nations Decade of International Law,: "Advisory Opinions of the Court as an Instrument of Preventive Diplomacy", Doha. Qatar 21-25 March 1994;
Harvard University Law School, Conference on New Approaches to International Law, 9-12 October 1993: "New Approaches...";
Université de Paris II (Paris-Assas), Institut des hautes études internationales, March-April 1993: "L'Affaire de Grand-Belt"; "Théorie de la coutume internationale";
British Institute of International and Comparative Law, London April 1992: "Self-Determination";
Lunds Universitet November 1992: "Critical Legal Studies"; "UN Sanctions";
British Institute of International and Comparative Law, London April 1991: "International Law: Theory and the Practitioner";
Stockholms Universitet, November 1991: "The United Nations and the Use of Force in International Law"; "International Law in the Postmodern Era";
Harvard University Law School December 1990: "The Reaction of the Security Council to Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait";
University of Michigan Law School, October-November 1990: "Critical International Law".

Prizes

United Kingdom Kekkonen Prize on a study relative to Finland's international position, 1995.

K. G. Idman Prize, 1995.

Thesis Prize-Suomalainen Lakimiesyhdistys (Finnish Association of Lawyers), 1991.

Publications

Books

"From Apology to Utopia. The Structure of International Legal Argument", Helsinki 1989:

"International Law" (Ed. In the series "International Library of Essays in Law and Legal Theory") Dartmouth 1991;

"Kansainvälisen pakotteet ja Suomi. Ulko- ja turvallisuuspolitiikan alaan kuuluvat ei-sotilaalliset sanktiot ja niiden täytäntöönpano", (In Finnish, transl: "International Sanctions and Finland. Sanctions Relating to Foreign and Security Policy and their Implementation in Finland") Helsinki 1994;

"International Law Aspects of the European Union" (Ed.), Nijhoff, The Hague 1998;

"State Practice Regarding State Succession and Issues of recognition (ed. with Jan Klabbers, Olivier Ribbelink and Andreas Zimmermann) Council of Europe, Kluwer, The Hague 1999;

"La succession d'États: La codification à l'épreuve des faits / State Succession: Codification Tested against the Facts" (The Hague Academy of International Law, with Pierre Michel Eisemann) Nijhoff, The Hague 2000;

"The Sources of International Law" (Ed. in the series "Library of Essays in International Law") Dartmouth/Ashgate 2000;

"The Gentle Civilizer of nations. The Rise and Fall of International law 1870-1960" (Cambridge University Press, forthcoming 2001);

Articles

"Valtion kansainvälinen vastuu yksityisen toiminnan aiheuttamasta kansainvälisestä ympäristövahingosta". Ympäristöoikeuden tutkielma 1982. (In Finnish, transl: State Responsibility for International Pollution Damage Caused by Private Activity") Suomen ympäristöoikeustieteen seuran julkaisuja 1982 1-163;

"Maantieteellinen yhteenkuuluvuus (kontiguiteetti) oikeusperusteena kansainvälisissä alueriidoissa". (In Finnish. transl: Geographical Contiguity as a Basis for Title") Lakimies (Finnish Law Journal) 1984 429-452;

"International Pollution in the System of International Law". Oikeustiede-Jurisprudentia (Yearbook of the Finnish Law Society), 1994, 92-184.

"Yhdistyneet kansakunnat ja kansainvälinen oikeus".(In Finnish. transl: The UN and International Law) in: Kekkonen - Natri (Eds.) "Rauha ja oikeudenmukaisuus. YK:n neljä vuosikymmentä." Helsinki/Tammi 1984 99-132;

"YK:n merioikeusyleissopimuksen voimaantulon valmistelu" (In Finnish. transl: Preparations for the Entry into Force of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea) Kansainoikeus/Jus gentium 1984 78-103;

"General Principles: Reflexions on Constructivist Thinking in International Law", Oikeustiede-Jurisprudentia (Yearbook of the Finnish Law Society) 1985 117-163;

"Merenpohjainvestointien väliaikainen suoja. Katsaus YK:n III Merioikeuskonferenssin II päätöslauselman toteuttamiseen" (In Finnish, transl: Interim Protection of Seabed Investment. A Review of the Implementation of Resolution II of the UNCLOS), Lakimies (Finnish Law Review) 1986 379-406;

"Sovereignty. Prolegomena to a Study of International Law as Discourse", Kansainoikeus/Jus Gentium 1987 71-106;

"Valtion vastuu kansainvälisissä ympäristövahingoissa", (State Responsibility for International Environmental Harm) In: "Kansainvälinen ympäristöoikeus - Internationales Umweltsrecht - International Environmental Law", Helsinki 1989 51-75;

"The Hobbesian Structure of International Legal Discourse". In: Airaksinen - Bertman (Eds.). "Hobbes: War Among Nations", Gower, Aldershot 1989 168-178;

"The Politics of International Law", 1 European Journal of International Law (1990) 4-32;

"The Normative Force of Habit: International Custom and Social Theory", I Finnish Yearbook of International Law (1990) 77-153 (also published in Koskenniemi (ed.), International Law [cf above No.2] 213-291);

"Introduction".in: Koskenniemi (ed.) "International Law" (cf. above No. 2);

"State Responsibility and Liability for Transfrontier Pollution Damage", 2 International Environmental Affairs (1990) 309-316;

"The Future of Statehood", 32 Harvard Journal of International Law (1991) 397-410;

"Peaceful Settlement of Disputes in the Field of the Environment", 60 Nordic Journal of International Law (1991) 73-92;

"Voimankäyttö, kansainvälinen oikeus ja Kuwaitin kriisi" (In Finnish. transl: Use of Force, International Law and the Kuwait Crisis) Rauhantutkimus/Peace Research 1991/2 51-69;

"Theory: Implications for the Practitioner", in: British Institute of International and Comparative Law, "The Theory of International Law. An Introduction", London 1992 3-45;

"Le comité des sanctions crée par la résolution 661 (1990) du Conseil de securité", XXXVII Annuaire francais de droit international (1991) 119-137;

"Kollektiv säkerhet, folkrätt och grunden för den internationella ordningen", (In Swedish, transl: Collective Security, International Law and the Basis of International Order) In Wrange-Ahlin (Eds.), "Den eviga freden. Perspektiv på den nya världsordningen", Stockholm 1992 67-92;

"Ison-Beltin siltariita", (In Finnish. transl: The Dispute on the Great Belt Bridge) Lakimies (Finnish Law Review) 1992 1300-1332;

"Oikeuspositivismin kuoleutuminen", (In Finnish. transl: The Death of Legal Positivism) in Allan Rosas (Ed.), "Oikeus, demokratia, Informaatio. Oikeusnormien ja oikeuslähteiden muuttuminen" (1993) 27-35;

"Hierarkia, polysentria ja valtion "kriisi", (In Finnish. transl: Hierarchy, Polycentry and the "Crisis" of the State) Oikeus 1993:1 59-69;

"Environmental Cooperation in the Baltic Region", 1 Tulane Journal of International and Comparative Law (1993) 81-106;

"La succession d'Etats dans l'éx-URSS, en ce qui concerne particulièrement les relations avec la Finlande" (with Marja Lehto) XXXVIII Annuaire francais de droit international (1992) 905-947;

"L'affaire de passage par le Grand-Belt" XXXVIII Annuaire francais de droit international (1992) 905-947;

"Breach of Treaty or Non-Compliance? Reflexions on the Enforcement of the Montreal Protocol", 3 Yearbook of International Environmental Law (1992) 123-162;

"EY:n kolmansiin valtioihin kohdistamat talouspakotteet", (In Finnish. transl: European Community Sanctions Against Third States) Lakimies (Finnish Law Review) 1993 824-844;

"Jugoslavian seuraantosodat ja kollektiivinen turvallisuus. YK:n reaktion kronologiaa ja arviointia", (In Finnish. transl: The Yugoslavian Succession Wars and Collective Security. A Chronology and Assessment of the UN Reaction) Finnish Journal of Foreign Policy 1993/3-4 20-32;

"National Self-Determination Today: Problems of Legal Theory and Practice", 43 International and Comparative Law Quarterly (1994) 241-269;

"The Wonderful Artificiality of States", Proceedings of the American Society of International Law 1994, 22-29;

"Advisory Opinions of the International Court of Justice as an Instrument of Preventive Diplomacy", in N. Al-Nauimi - Richard Meese (Eds.), "International Legal Issues Arising Under the United Nations Decade of International Law" (1995) 599-619;

"Comment", in Winfried Lang (Ed.), "Sustainable Development and International Law" (1995) p. 91-96;

"Differend territorial (Tchad - Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne)", XL Annuaire francais de droit international 1994 442-464;

"New Institutions and Procedures for Implementation Control and Reaction", in: Werksman (Ed.), Greening International Institutions (1996) 236-248;

"The Police in the Temple. Order, Justice and the UN; A Dialectical View", 5 European Journal of International Law (1995) 325-348;

"Oikeusnormit ja kollektiivinen turvallisuus" (In Finnish, transl: "Legal Norms and Collective Security") 37 Politiikka (1995) 163-180;

"International Law in a Post-Realist Era", 16 Australian Year Book of International Law (1995) 1-19;

"The Place of Law in Collective Security", 17 Michigan Journal of International Law (1996) 455-490;

"Case Concerning Passage through the Great Belt, 27 Ocean Development and International Law (1996) 255-289;

"Finland and the Law of the Sea" (together with Marja Lehto), in Tullio Treves (Ed:) The Law of the Sea. Law and Practice of European Union Member States (Nijhoff, The Hague, 1997) 127-150;

"The Privilege of Universality. International Law, Economic Ideology and Seabed Resources" (together with Marja Lehto) 65 Nordic Journal of International Law (1996) 533-555;

"The Post-Adjudicative Phase" in; Connie Peck etc. (Ed), Increasing the Effectiveness of The Court (An ICJ/UNITAR Colloque, 16-18 April 1996, (1997) 347-357;

"Faith, Identity and the Killing of the Innocent. International Lawyers and Nuclear Weapons," 10 Leiden Journal of International Law (1997) 137-162;

"Lauterpacht: the Victorian Tradition in International Law", 8 European Journal of International Law (1997), 215-263;

Kansainvälinen oikeus ja kansainvälinen politiikka: Uusi formalismi ja sen rajat ("International Law and International Politics: the New Formalism and its Limits"), Lakimies (Finnish law Review) 3/1997 429-441;

"International law Aspects of the Common Foreign and Security Policy", in: Martti Koskenniemi (Ed.), International Law Aspects of the European Union (1997) 27-44;

"Hierarchy In International Law: A Sketch", 8 European Journal of International Law 1997 566-582;

"Tyyli Metodina" ("Style as Method"), in: Juha Häyhä (Ed.), Minun Metodini 1998 p. 173-188.

"Kansainvälinen oikeus: Sadan vuoden yksinäisyys" ("International Law: A Hundred Years's Solitude"), Lakimies 1998 p. 1178-1188;

"Kansainvälinen oikeus" ("International Law"); in: Pekka Timonen (Ed.) Johdatus Suomen Oikeusjärjestelmään II (1999) p. 431-477;

"The Preamble to the Universal Declaration on Human Rights", in: Alfredsson-Eide (Eds.) The Universal Declaration on Human Rights. A Common Standard of Achievement (1999) p. 27-39;

"Letter to the Editors of the Symposium", 93 American Journal of International Law (1999) p. 351-361;

"Evil Intentions of Vicious Acts? What is prima facie Evidence of Genocide?" in: Liber Amicorum Bengt Broms, Helsinki 1999 p. 180-207;

"The Silence of Law / The Voice of Justice", in: Sands - Boisson de Chazournes (Eds.), International Law, International Court of Justice, and Nuclear Weapons, (Cambridge University Press 1999) p. 488-510;

"The Effect of Rights on Political Culture", in: Philip Alston, The European Union and Human Rights (Oxford University Press, 1999) p.99-116;

"Between Commitment and Cynicism: Outline for a Theory of International Law as Practice", in: Collection of Essays by Legal Advisers of States, Legal Adviser of International Organizations and Practitioners in the field of International Law, (United Nations, NY, 1999) p. 495-523;

"Carl Schmitt. Hans Morgenthau and the Image of Law in International Relations", in: Michael Byers (Ed.) The Role of Law in International Politics (Oxford University Press 2000 p. 17-34;

The Limits of International Law: Are There Such?, in: Might and Right in International Relations, XXVIII Thesaurus Acroasiarum (1999) p. 19-50;

"International Law and Imperialism". The Josephine Onoh memorial Lecyure 1999, (Hull, 2000).

Review articles

"Superliberalismin oikeusteoriaa. Roberto Mangabeira Unger, The Critical Legal Studies Movement", (In Finnish. transl: The Legal Theory of Superliberalism) Oikeus 1987 303-307;

"Pull of the Mainstream. Theodor Meron: Human Rights and Humanitarian Norms as Customary Law", 88 Michigan Law Review (1990) 1942-1962;

"Lea Brilmayer: Justifying International Acts", 85 American Journal of International Law (1992) 385-390;

"Ulrich Fastenrath: Lücken im Völkerrecht". 4 European Journal of International Law (1994) 145-149;

"Repetition as Reform. Georges Abi-Saab, Cours Général de droit international public", 9 Journal européen de droit international, 1998, p. 405-411;

Book reviews

"Bo Johnson Theutenberg, Folkrätt och säkerhetspolitik", Lakimies (Finnish Law Review) 1987 872-876;

"Omer Elagab, The Legality of Non-Forcible Counter-measures in International Law", Lakimies (Finnish Law Review) 1988 124-129;

"Peter H. Sand, Lessons Learned in Global Environmental Governance" 1 Yearbook of International Environmental law (1990) 390-392;

"Esa Paasivirta, Participation of States in International Contracts and Arbitral Settlement of Disputes", Lakimies (Finnish Law Review) 1992 285-289;

"Thomas M. Franck, The Power of Legitimacy among Nations" 86 American Journal of International Law (1992) 175-178;

"Philip Allott, Eunomia. New Order for a New World" 87 American Journal of International Law (1993) 160-164;

"Gareth Evans, Cooperating for Peace", 15 Australian Yearbook of International Law (1994) 265-268;

"Dorinda Dallmayer (Ed.), Reconceiving Reality: Women and International Law", 89 American Journal of International Law, (1995) 227-230;

"Denys Alland. Justice privée et ordre juridique international. Etude théorique des contre-mesures en droit international public". XL Annuaire francais de droit international 1994 (1995);

"Alfred Rub, Hans Kelsens Völkerrechtslehre. Versuch einer Würdigung", XLI Annuaire francais de droit international 1996 (1998) p. 1094-96;

"Olivier Corten, L'utilisation du 'raisonnable' par le juge international: Discours juridique, raisons et contradictions", 94 American Journal of International Law (2000) p. 198-201.

Valery I. Kuznetsov (Russian Federation)

[Original: English]

Date and place of birth: 2 January 1940, Pskov Region, Russian Federation

Academic background

1981	Doctor of Law (International Law).
1968	Ph.D. (International Law).
1963	Graduated from Moscow State University, Faculty of Law.

Academic appointments and positions

1984-	Professor, Head of the International Law Chair, Moscow Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Russian Federation.
1986-1995	First Vice-Director of the Moscow Diplomatic Academy.
1984-1986	Dean of the Faculty of Postgraduate Studies, Moscow Diplomatic Academy.
1982-1983	Professor of the International Law Chair, Moscow State Institute of International Relations.
1973-1980	Deputy Dean of the Faculty of International Law, Moscow State Institute of International Relations, intermittently.
1968-1982	Assistant Professor of the International Law Chair, Moscow State Institute of International Relations.

Professional activities

1995-	Legal expert and adviser to the State Duma (lower house of parliament) of the Russian Federation on international law, human rights, development of democratic institutions.

International activities

1990-	Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration.
1989-	Member of the United Nations Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (last term expires on 31 December 2002). Was elected Chairman of the fifth session of the Committee.
1974-	Vice-Chairman of the USSR delegation at the United Nations Special Committee on the Definition of Aggression, New York.
1972-1976	Legal Adviser to the USSR delegation at the Danube Commission, Budapest.
1970	Legal Adviser to the USSR delegation to the United Nations Special Committee on the Principles of International Law regarding Friendly Relations and Cooperation among States in Accordance with the Charter of the United Nations, Geneva.

1969-1970	Legal Adviser to the USSR delegation at the United Nations Special Committee on friendly relations and cooperation, New York.

Memberships

1996-	Member of the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences.
1994-	Member of the Executive Committee of the Russian Association of International Law.
1994-	Member of the Editorial Board of the *Moscow Journal of International Law*.

Honours

1994	Meritorious academic (honorary title awarded by the President of the Russian Federation).
1984	Certificate of Honour of the Russian Parliament.

Language skills

Russian — mother tongue.

English — fluent.

Publications

Books, monographs, brochures (sole authorship)

Otkaz ot primeneniya sily — zakon mezhdunarodnoy zhizni (The Renunciation of Force as a Rule of International Life). – Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1973.

La integracion economica: dos modos del problema. – Moscu: Editorial Progresa, 1975.

Economic Integration: Two Approaches. - Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1976.

SEV i "Obshchiy rynok" (The COMECON and the Common Market) - Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1978.

Books (joint authorship)

Mezhdunarodnye organizatsii sotsialisticheskikh stran (International Organizations of Socialist Countries). — Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1971 (co-authored with I.P. Blishchenko and V.G.Zhurakhov).

Ot dekreta o mire k deklaratsii mira (From the Decree on Peace Towards the Declaration on Peace). - Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1972 (co-authored with R.A. Tuzmukhamedov and N.A.Ushakov).

Chapters in books and monographs

"Pravovaya priroda Soveta Ekonomicheskoy Vzaimopomoshchi (The Legal Nature of the Council for Economic Cooperation)," in Uchenye Zapiski (Memoirs, Vol. 3; collection of articles). - Moscow: MGIMO, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the USSR, 1969.

"Printsipy socialisticheskogo internatsionalizma v otnosheniyakh stran-chlenov SEV (Principles of Socialist Internationalism in the Relationship between the COMECON Member Countries)," in V nauchnom poiske (In the Quest for Science:; collection of articles). — Moscow: MGIMO, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the USSR, 1969.

"Nekotorye itogi kodifikatsii printsipa neprimeneniya sily (Summing-Up the Codification of the Principle of the Non-Use of Force)," in Aktualnye problemy sovremennogo mezhdunarodnogo prava (Topical Issues of Contemporary International Law; collection of articles). - Moscow: MGIMO, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the USSR, 1971.

"Kodifikatsiya printsipov mirnogo sosushchestvovaniya (Codification of the Principles of Peaceful Co-Existence)," in Sovetskiy ezhegodnik mezhdunarodnogo prava—1970 (Soviet Yearbook of International Law—1970). — Moscow: Nauka Publishers, 1972.

"Sootnosheniye printsipov mira, mirnogo sosushchestvovaniya i sotsialisticheskogo internatsionalizma (Interrelation Between the Principles of Peace, Peaceful Co-Existence and Socialist Internationalism)," in Stanovleniye i razvitie sovetskoy nauki mezhdunarodnogo prava (Development of International Law Science in the USSR; collection of articles). — Moscow: MGIMO, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the USSR, 1975.

"Sovetskaya nauka mezhdunarodnogo prava i zakony i obychai voiny (International Law science in the USSR and Laws and Customs of War)," ibid. (co-authored with V.I. Menzhinsky and V.L. Oleandrov).

"Dekret o mire i mezhdunarodnoye pravo (The Decree on Peace and International Law)," in Aktualnyc problemy sovremennogo mezhdunarodnogo prava (Topical Issues of Contemporary International Law, Vol. VII; collection of articles). — Moscow: MGIMO, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the USSR, 1977.

"Sotsialisticheskiy internatsionalizm— osnova otnosheniy SSSR s bratskimi stranami (Socialist Internationalism is the Foundation of the Relationship between the USSR and the Sister Countries)," in Konstitutsionnye osnovy vneshney politiki sovetskogo gosudarstva (Constitutional Foundations of the Foreign Policy of the Soviet State). — Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1978.

"A seguranca internacional e o nao recurso a forca," in O socialisimo e a par sao inseparaveis. — Lisboa: Avante!, 1987.

"Printsip suverennogo ravenstva gosudarstv (The Principle of Sovereign Equality of States)," in Mezhdunarodno-pravovye printsipy i normy vseobyemlyushchey mezhdunarodnoy bezopasnosti (International Legal

Principles and Rules of Universal International Security). — Moscow: Diplomatic Academy of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1989.

"Printsip samoopredeleniya narodov i natsiy (The Principle of Self-Determination of Peoples and Nations)," ibid.

"Printsipy suvereniteta, suverennogo ravenstva i samoopredeleniya narodov (The Principles of Sovereignty, Sovereign Equality and National Self-Determination)," in Mezhdunarodnoye pravo i mezhdunarodnaya bezopasnost'; voennaya i politicheskaya oblast' (International Law and International Security: Military and Political Dimensions). — Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1991.

"Prinstipy sotrudnichestva i dobrosovestnogo vypolneniya mezhdunarodnykh obyazatel'stv (The Principles of Co-operation and Pacta Sunt Servanda)," ibid

"The Principles of Sovereignty, Sovereign Equality and National Self-Determination," in International Law and International Security / Military and Political Dimensions. — New York—London: M.E. Sharpe, Inc., 1991.

Textbooks, students' guides

"Obshchaya kharakteristika mezhdunarodnykh organizatsiy sotsialisticheskikh stran (General Description of International Organizations of Socialist Countries)," in the textbook "Mczhdunarodnoye pravo" (International Law), third edition. — Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1972.

"Sovet Ekonomicheskoy Vzaimopomoshchi (The COMECON)," ibid.

"Novyi tip mezhdunarodnykh otnosheniy i mezhdunarodnoye pravo (A New Type of International Relations and International Law)," in the textbook "Mezhdunarodnoye pravo" (International Law), fourth edition. — Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1981.

"Obshchaya kharakteristika mezhdunarodnykh organizatsiy sotsialisticheskikh gosudarstv (General Description of International Organizations of Socialist States)," ibid.

"Sovet Ekonomicheskoy Vzaimopomoshchi (The COMECON)," ibid.

Evropeyskoye Ekonomicheskoye Soobshchestvo (European Economic Community). Students' Guide. — Moscow: Diplomatic Academy of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1983.

Sovet Ekonomicheskoy Vzaimopomoshchi (voprosy mezhdunarodnogo prava) (The COMECON: International Legal Issues). Students' Guide. — Moscow: Diplomatic Academy of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1985.

"Sotsialisticheskiy internatsionalizm kak mezhdunarodno-pravovaya osnova vzaimootnosheniy sotsialisticheskikh gosudarstv (Socialist Internationalism as an International Legal Foundation of the Relationship Between Socialist States)," in Teoriya i praktika mezhdunarodnykh otnosheniy stran sotsializma (Theory and Practice of International Relations of Socialist Countries). Students' Guide. — Moscow: Diplomatic Academy of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1987.

"Novyi tip mezhdunarodnykh otnosheniy i mezhdunarodnoye pravo (A New Type of International Relations and International Law)," in the textbook "Mezhdunarodnoye pravo" (International Law), fifth edition. — Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1987.

"Mezhdunarodnye konferentstsii i mezhdunarodnye organizatsii (International Conferences and International Organizations)," ibid. (co-authored with V.V.Gladyshev, E.S. Krivchikova, R.A. Tuzmukhamedov).

"Mezhdunarodno-pravovye printsipy vzaimootnosheniy gosudarstv (International Legal Principles of the Relations Between States)," in textbook "Mezhdunarodnoye pravo" (International Law). — Moscow: Diplomatic Academy of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1988.

"Mezhdunarodnye organizatsii (International Organizations)," ibid

"Evropeyskiye soobshchestva (European Communities)," in Kurs mezhdunarodnogo prava (A Course in International Law), Vol. 7. — Moscow: Nauka Publishers, 1994.

Mezhdunarodnoye pravo (International Law). Textbook. — Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1994 (co-edited with Yu.M.Kolosov).

Introduction, in the textbook "Mezhdunarodnoye pravo" (International Law). — ibid.

"Ponyatiye mezhdunarodnogo prava, ego sushchnost' i rol' v mezhdunarodnykh otnosheniyakh, politike i diplomatii (The Concept of International Law, Its Essence and Role in International Relations, Politics and Diplomacy)," ibid. (co-authored with Yu.M.Kolosov).

"Printsipy mezhdunarodnogo prava (The Principles of International Law)," ibid. (co-authored with B.M. Klimenko).

Mezhdunarodnoye pravo (International Law). Textbook. Second edition, enlarged and revised. — Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1998 (co-edited with Yu.M.Kolosov).

Introduction, in the textbook "Mezhdunarodnoye pravo" (International Law). — ibid.

"Ponyatiye mezhdunarodnogo prava, ego sushchnost' i rol' v mezhdunarodnykh otnosheniyakh, politike i diplomatii (The Concept of International Law, Its Essence and Role in International Relations, Politics and Diplomacy)," ibid. (co-authored with Yu.M.Kolosov).

"Printsipy mezhdunarodnogo prava (The Principles of International Law)," ibid. (co-authored with B.M.Klimenko). Mezhdunarodnoye pravo (International Law). Textbook. — Moscow: Yurist, 2001 (in print).

Articles in scholarly journals

"Sotsialisticheskiy intcrnatsionalizm v deistvii (Socialist Internationalism in Action)," Sovetskaya yustitsiya (Soviet Justice), No. 20, 1967.

"Deklaratsiya printsipov mirnogo sosushchestvovaniya (Declaration of the Principles of Peaceful Co-Existence)," Sovetskoye gosudarstvo i pravo (Soviet State and Law), No. 6, 1971.

"0 ponyatii 'sila' v sovremennom mezhdunarodnom prave (On the Concept of 'Force' in Contemporary International Law)," Mezhdunarodnaya Zhizn' (International Life), No. 1, 1971.

"Pravovye osnovy Soveta Ekonomicheskoy Vzaimopomoshchi, (Legal Foundations of the COMECON)" Politicheskoe samoobrazovaniye (Political Self-Education), No. 4, 1972.

"Opredeleniye agressii — pobeda mirolyubivykh sil (The Definition of Aggression is the Victory of Peace-Loving Forces)," Mezhdunarodnaya Zhizn' (International. Life), No. 2, 1975.

"Mezhdunarodnaya bezopasnost' i neprimeneniye sily (International Security and the Non-Use of Force)," ibid., No. 3, 1976.

"International Security and the Non-Use of Force," Social Sciences, No. 1, 1976.

"Leninskiy dekret o mire i mezhdunarodnoye pravo (Lenin's Decree on Peace and International Law)," Sovetskoye gosudarstvo i pravo (Soviet State and Law), No. 8, 1977.

"SEV—EES: vozmozhnosti sotrudnichestva (The COMECON—the EEC: opportunities of co-operation)," ibid.. No. 4, 1978.

"Evropeyskoye ekonomicheskoye soobshchestvo: politiko-pravovoy mekhanizm (European Economic Community: Politico-Legal Mechanism)," Diplomatichesky Vestnik—1986. — Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1987.

"Das Lenische Dekret uber den Frieden und die Gegenwart," Staat und Recht, No. 10, 1987. — Berlin, DDR.

"La seguridad internacional y la renuncia al empleo de al fuerza," Ciencias sociales, No.l, 1987. —Academia de ciencias de la URSS.

"Fakultativnyi protokol k Mezhdunarodnomu paktu ob ekonomicheskikh, sotsial'nykh i kul'turnykh pravakh (The Optional Protocol to the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights)," Moskovskiy zhurnal mezhdunarodnogo prava (The Moscow Journal of International Law). No. 3, 1996.

"Pakt ob ekonomicheskikh, sotsial'nykh i kul'turnykh pravakh (International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights)," ibid., special issue of the journal dedicated to the 50th Anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, December 1998.

Encyclopaedias, references books, glossaries

Bolshaya Sovetskaya Entsiklopedia (The Grand Soviet Encyclopaedia). — Moscow: Sovetskaya Entsiklopedia Publishers. Various editions. — Articles: 1. Bol'nye i ranenye (The Sick and the Wounded). 2. Bombardirovka (Bombing). 3. Gaagskiye konventsii 1907 goda o zakonakh i obychayakh voiny (The 1907 Hague Conventions on the Laws and Customs of War), 4. Zhenevskiy protokol 1925 goda (The 1925 Geneva Protocol). 5. Zhenevskiye konventsii 1949 goda o zashchite zhertv voiny (The 1949 Geneva Conventions on the Protection of Victims of War). 6. Zakony i obychai voiny (The Laws and Customs of War).

7. Internirovanie (Internment). 8. Kapitulyatsiya (Surrender). 9. Nevoyuyushchee gosudarstvo (A Non-Belligerent State). 10. Parlamenter (Flag-Bearer). 11. Ul'timatum (Ultimatum).

Introduction, in Mezhdunarodnye organizatsii sotsialisticheskikh gosudarstv (International Organizations of Socialist States). Reference Guide. — Moscow: Mezhdumuodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1980 (co-authored with V.I.Menzhinsky).

"Mezhdunarodnaya ekonomicheskaya organizatsiya sotsialisticheskikh stran (The International Economic Organization of Socialist Countries)," ibid. (co-authored with M..D.Kudryashov).

"Printsipy suvereniteta, suverennogo ravenstva i samoopredeleniya narodov (The Principles of Sovereignty, Sovereign Equality and National Self-Determination)," ibid.

Slovar' mezhdunarodnogo prava (A Dictionary of International Law). — Moscow: Mczhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1982. — Article: Zapadno-evropeyskaya ekonomicheskaya integratsiya (Economic Integration in West Europe).

Slovar' mezhdunarodnogo prava (A Dictionary of International Law). — Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1986. Second edition. — Articles: 1. Zapadno-evropeyskaya ekonomicheskaya integratsiya (Economic Integration in West Europe). 2. Vidy pravovykh aktov EES (Types of Legal Instruments in the EEC). 3. Glavnye organy EES (Main Bodies of the EEC).

"Bezuslovnoye uvazheniye v mezhdunarodnoy praktike prava kazhdogo naroda suverenno izbirat' puti i formy svoego razvitiya (Unconditional Respect for the Sovereign Right of Each Nation to Opt for Ways and Forms of Its Development)," in Vseobyemlyushchaya mezhdunarodnaya bezopasnost' (Universal International Security). Reference Guide. — Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1990.

Slovar' prav cheloveka i narodov (A Dictionary of Human Rights and Rights of Nations). — Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya Publishers, 1993. — Articles: 1. Genotsid (Genocide). 2. Gruppa trekh (The Group of the Three). 3. Deklaratsiya o zashchite vsekh lits ot pytok i drugikh zhestokikh, beschelovechnykh ili unizayushchikh dostoinstvo vidov obrashcheniya i nakazaniya (Declaration on the Protection of All Persons from Being Subjected to Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment).

4. Deklaratsiya osnovnykh printsipov pravosudiya dlya zhertv prestupleniya i zloupotrebleniya vlast'yu (Declaration of Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of Power). 5. Deklaratsiya prav cheloveka v otnoshenii lits, ne yavlyayushchikhsya grazhdanami strany, (the Human Rights of Individuals Who are not Nationals of the Country in which They Live). 6. Komitet po ekonomicheskim, sotsial'nym i kul'turnym pravam (The UN Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights). 7. Mery, garantiruyushchiye zashchitu prav tekch, kto prigovoren k smertnoy kazni (Safeguards guaranteeing protection of the rights of those facing the death penalty). 8. Minimal'nye standartnye pravila, kasayushchiesya otpravleniya pravosudiya v otnoshenii nesovershennoletnikh (United Nations Standard Minimum Rules for the Administration of Juvenile Justice). 9. Tipovoye soglashenie o peredache zaklyuchennykh-inostrantsev i rekomendatsii v otnoshenii obrashcheniya s zaklyuchennymi-inostrantsami. Chelovecheskoe izmerenie SBSE (Model Agreement on the Transfer of Foreign Prisoners and Recommendations on the Treatment of Foreign Prisoners. CSCE Human Dimensions).

Résumé

Professor Valery I. Kuznetsov, Head of the International Law Chair of the Diplomatic Academy of the Russian Foreign Ministry, is a renowned expert in international law. His work on the issues of the theory of international law, on international security, legal aspects of economic integration and other matters have to a significant extent contributed to the development of the doctrine of international law.

For his distinguished achievements in his research work in the field of international law, Prof. Kuznetsov in 1994 was awarded the honorary title of Meritorious Academic by the President of the Russian Federation.

From 1968 to 1983, Prof. Kuznetsov taught international law at the Moscow State Institute of International Relations, and since 1983 has worked at the Diplomatic Academy. He has trained hundreds of specialists in international law, a great number of whom work for the Russian Foreign Ministry, other governmental agencies and legislative bodies of the Russian Federation.

At various times he has occupied positions of Deputy Dean, Dean, Vice-Director and First Vice-Director at the Moscow State Institute of International Relations and Diplomatic Academy.

Prof. Kuznetsov was a member of governmental delegations to a number of international forums. As a legal adviser he has made a remarkable contribution to the drafting of the Declaration on Principles of International Law regarding Friendly Relations and Cooperation among States in Accordance with the Charter of the United Nations, the Definition of Aggression and other important international instruments.

Since 1989, Prof. Kuznetsov had been three times elected member of the United Nations Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights. He was elected Chairman of the fifth session of the Committee and has on many occasions chaired pre-sessional working groups.

Since 1990 he has been member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration.

In his capacity of adviser to the State Duma (lower house of the Russian parliament), Prof. Kuznetsov has been an active participant in the law-making process in the Russian Federation. On frequent occasions his expert opinion has been sought by officials of the States members of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

William Mansfield (New Zealand)

[Original: English]

Date of Birth

16 April 1943, Wellington, New Zealand

Education

LLM (Hons) Victoria University of Wellington (1968)
LLB Victoria University of Wellington (1966)
BA (Philosophy) Victoria Univ. of Wellington (1964)

Barrister and Solicitor of the High Court of New Zealand

Fellowships and Scholarships

Visiting Fellow, Lauterpacht Research Centre for International Law, University of Cambridge (1998)
Visiting Fellow, School of Law, University of the South Pacific, Vanuatu (1997)
Hague Academy of International Law, Netherlands (1970)
William Cook Fellow, University of Michigan, (1969-70)

Current Position

International Legal consultant to the Government of New Zealand from 1997 to the present.

Counsel for New Zealand before the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea and UNCLOS Annex VII Arbitral Tribunal in the Southern Bluefin Tuna litigation (1999-2000).

Barrister and legal consultant specializing in public international law, international environmental and trade law, law of the sea and oceans policy, constitutional law and Treaty of Waitangi issues.

Career History

1990-1997 **Director-General, New Zealand Department of Conservation**

Head of the Department of Conservation which has primary responsibility for the conservation of New Zealand's unique indigenous biodiversity. It manages 30% of national land area, all Crown foreshore and seabed, wildlife, marine mammals, freshwater fish, and wild animals. It also has responsibilities for ensuring New Zealand meets its international obligations under a range of international treaties including those relating to biodiversity, Antarctica and trade in endangered species.

1986-1989 **Deputy Secretary, New Zealand Department of Justice**

Responsible for direction of all policy development and oversight of the Department of Justice's Law Reform and Research Division, Courts Division, Commercial Affairs, Lands and Deeds, and Tribunals Divisions, the Registrar-General's Office (including the Chief Electoral Office) and the Treaty of Waitangi Policy Unit.

1983-1986 **Deputy Permanent Representative**
New Zealand Mission to the United Nations, New York

Head of Chancery, directly responsible for all disarmament, social and humanitarian, Antarctic, legal, and budgetary issues

1977-1983 **International Legal Adviser, International Legal Division**
New Zealand Ministry Foreign Affairs and Trade

Principal responsibility for advice to Government on all matters of international law, including advice through the passage and implementation of New Zealand's Territorial Sea and Exclusive Economic Zone legislation and leadership of New Zealand delegations to numerous international conferences.

1969-1976 **Diplomat and International Lawyer**
New Zealand Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade

Advice on international law in the areas of maritime law, environmental law, and resources law, international economic law, law of treaties, United Nations law, human rights, extradition, refugees, citizenship and diplomatic law. Also posted as First Secretary/Counsellor to New Zealand Permanent Mission to the United Nations (1973-1976)

1968-1969 **Lecturer in International Law Administrative Law, and Legal Systems, Victoria University of Wellington**

Career Highlights

Represented New Zealand at a wide range of international and regional law-making conferences and other meetings, including

- Appeared as Counsel for New Zealand before the Arbitral Tribunal constituted under Annex VII of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Case (Australia and New Zealand v. Japan), Washington (May 2000), and as Counsel for New Zealand before the International Tribunal for the :Law of the Sea in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Cases (New Zealand v. Japan; Australia v. Japan) - Requests for Provisional Measures, Hamburg (August 1999).
- Member of the panel appointed by the Associate Minister of Justice to re-evaluate and report on New Zealand law and institutions relating to human rights (2000).
- Special Adviser on Oceans to the Chair of the Seventh Session of the Commission on Sustainable Development (1998), leader of New Zealand delegation to the Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) Oceans Conference, Hawaii (1998-1999), and leader of the New Zealand delegation to the first session of the United Nations Informal Consultative Process on Oceans at the United Nations (2000).
- Leader of New Zealand delegation to the Second Meeting on Liability and Compensation for the Shipment of Radioactive Materials and MOX Fuel Through the Pacific Region, Auckland (2000).
- Leader of the New Zealand delegation to the First Meeting of Legal Experts on Liability and Compensation for the Transport of Nuclear Materials Through the Pacific Region, Suva (1999).
- Leader of the New Zealand delegation to the World Parks Congress (1993).

- Leader of New Zealand delegation to Triennial Conferences of the IUCN - International Union for the Conservation of Nature (1991, 1994, 1996)

- New Zealand representative at two Ministerial meetings on the future of the South Pacific Regional Environment Programme (SPREP) that led to its separation from the South Pacific Commission (1990-1996)

- Leader of the New Zealand delegation for the negotiation of the Memorandum of Understanding on the harmonisation of Australian and New Zealand Business Law (1986-1989)

- New Zealand representative at annual meetings of Pacific Island Law Officers (1986-1989).

- Member of the New Zealand legal team for negotiations with France on matters arising from the Rainbow Warrior incident (1985).

- Leader, New Zealand delegation to all but the last session of the Special Consultative Meeting on Antarctic mineral resources (1982-1986)

- Member, special task force on Western Samoa citizenship and Adviser to the Minister of Justice for signature of the Protocol to the Treaty of Friendship (1982)

- Chairman, New Zealand Interdepartmental Committee on applications for refugee status under the 1951 Convention on the Status of Refugees (1978-1983)

- Leader, New Zealand delegation to Conference which adopted the Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (1980)

- Leader, New Zealand delegation to Conference that adopted the Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, (CCAMLR) (1980).

- Principal Legal Adviser, New Zealand negotiating team for the renunciation of the United States' claims to Tokelau and part of the Cook Islands, and for the delimitation of the maritime boundaries between the exclusive economic zones of Tokelau and American Samoa and the Cook Islands and American Samoa (1979-1980)

- New Zealand representative at almost all sessions of the Conference which led to the adoption of the Convention on the Law of the Sea (1973 -1980)

- Representative at UN Seabed Committee sessions (1973), and numerous international and regional fisheries meetings and negotiations.

Legal and Community Interests

- Member of the Board of the New Zealand Antarctic Institute (Antarctica New Zealand) (October 1999 - present).
- Trustee and Board Member of Oxfam New Zealand (March 1998 - present)
- President, New Zealand Branch, International Law Association (October 1998 - present).
- Member of Commission on Environmental Law of the World Conservation Union (IUCN) (1990 - present)

Papers and Publications

Occasional lectures, papers and speeches to various universities and other institutions including Victoria University of Wellington, the Law of the Sea Institute at the University of Rhode Island, Rutgers University, City University of New York, the International Institute for Environment and Development, the American Society of International Law, the Conference of Pacific Island Law Officers, the Royal Forest and Bird Society, the Waitangi Tribunal Conference, the International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN), the New Zealand Branch of the International Law Association, and the New Zealand Administrative Law Conference.

Recent papers and publications include:

"Re - Evaluation of the Human Rights Protections in New Zealand", Report (with Peter Cooper, Paul Hunt and Janet McLean) for Associate Minister of Justice and Attorney General (2000)

"The Constraints of Treaties and International Law" in Building the Constitution, (Colin James, ed.), Institute of Policy Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, (2000)

"The Constitutional Implications of the Devolving State", paper for New Zealand Administrative Law Conference, (25-26 March 1998)

"Focusing on the Future" commentary in Ken S. Coates, P.G McHugh Living Relationships, Kokiri Ngatahi, the Treaty of Waitangi in the New Millennium, Victoria University Press (1998)

"Lessons of the Islands: Restoration in New Zealand" with David Towns, Restoration and Management Notes, Vol.15, Number 2, Winter (1997)

Teodor Viorel Melescanu (Romania)

[Original: English]

Date and place of birth: 10 March 1941, Brad, Hunedoara County, Romania.

Academic qualifications

Law School, Bucharest (1959-1964).

Postgraduate courses in international relations, University of Bucharest (1964-1966).

Institute Universitaire des Hautes Etudes Internationales, Geneva (1967-1970).

Ph.D. in Political Science/International Law (1973), University of Geneva.

Career

1966-present	Diplomat in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; successive promotions, through exams and contests, up to the rank of Ambassador.
1966-1970	Diplomatic attaché in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Legal and Treaties Department.
1970-1978	Third Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Organizations Department, Disarmament Agreements Section.
1978-1985	Second Secretary at the Permanent Mission of Romania to the United Nations and other international organizations at Geneva.
1985-1990	First Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Disarmament and International Security Department.
1990-1991	Under-Secretary of State, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Secretary of State (1990 promoted to Diplomatic Counsellor).
1992-1995	Minister of State, Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1992, promoted to Ambassador).
1995-present	Senator from Prahova County, President of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, Romanian Senate.
	Member and leader of the Romanian delegations to different international conferences and meetings at the United Nations, specialized agencies, OSCE, Council of Europe, NATO, WEU and regional organizations.

Scientific and university background

Titles

President of the Titulescu European Foundation.

Member of the Association of International Law and International Relations (ADIRI).

Member of the Association of International Law (United States).

Research

Senior Researcher in the Romanian Institute of International Studies.

Teaching

Professor of International Law, University of Bucharest.

Professor, National School for Political Studies and Public Administration, Bucharest.

Publications

Scientific studies, articles (published in Romanian and foreign journals), lectures, papers and essays (at international events).

Djamchid Momtaz (Islamic Republic of Iran)

[Original: English]

Born on 18 June 1942.

Professor of International Law, Faculty of Law and Political Sciences, Tehran University, since 1974.

Associate member of the Institute of International Law.

Member of the International Law Commission, 2000-2001.

Academic qualifications

Degree (licence) in Public Law, 1966, Faculty of Law and Economics, University of Paris.

Diploma of the Institute of Political Studies (Institut d'Etudes politiques), University of Paris, 1968 (International Relations Section).

Doctorate (*Doctorat d'Etat*) in Public Law, 1971, University of Law, Economics and Social Sciences, Paris II.

Teaching assignments abroad

Assistant, University of Paris X (Nanterre), 1969-1974.

Visiting Professor, Institut des Hautes Etudes Internationales de Paris, 1975-1976 and 1987-1988.

Visiting Professor, University of Paris X (Nanterre), 1985-1986, 1990-1991, 1992-1993.

Visiting Professor, University of Grenoble II, 1989-1990.

Visiting Professor, University of Paris XI (Jean Monnet), 1995-1996, 1997-1998.

Visiting Professor, University of Paris XIII (Villetaneuse), 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000.

Visiting Professor, University of Caen, 1998-1999, 1999-2000.

Visiting Professor, University of Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne), 2000-2001.

Visiting Professor at the Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva, 1990-1991.

Visiting Professor, University of Stockholm, 2000.

Series of lectures delivered at the Inter-University Centre of Postgraduate Studies, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 1984, 1987-1991.

Lectures for the Fellowship Programmes in International Law, United Nations/UNITAR, The Hague, 1991.

Lectures on "International Law and Weapons of Mass Destruction" at the Institute of International Public Law and International Relations, Aristotle University, Thessaloniki, Greece, 24th annual session, September 1996.

Lectures on "International Criminal Court" at the Institute of International Public Law and International Relations, Aristotle University, Thessaloniki, Greece, 27th annual session, September 1999.

Lectures on "International Humanitarian Law", Military Course Programme, International Institute of Humanitarian Law, San Remo, Italy, October 2000.

Academic conferences and symposia

Participated at a Symposium on "Aspects de la politique étrangère de l'Iran et de la France", organized by the Centre d'Etudes de politique étrangère de Paris and Centre des Hautes Etudes Internationales de l'Université de Téhéran, Paris, 6-7 February 1976; delivered a paper on "l'Iran et le droit international", published by the Centre for International Studies, Tehran University, October 1976.

Participated at a Colloquium on "Le Golfe persique et l'Océan indien", organized by the Centre for International Studies of Tehran University, Abadan, 26-27 February 1977; delivered a paper on "Les détroits de l'Océan indien et les grandes puissances", published by the Centre for International Studies of Tehran University, September 1977.

Member of Experts Group on the Humanitarian Law applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea. International Institute of Humanitarian Law, to implement the Plan of Action on the Promotion of the Law of Armed Conflicts at Sea. San Remo, Italy (meetings: Geneva, 1993, Livorno, 1994).

Member of the Committee of Legal Experts on National Implementation of the Chemical Weapons Convention, De Paul University, College of Law, Chicago, Illinois; The Hague, 1994.

Associated with the United Nations University Programme: Multilateralism and the United Nations System, 1990-1995.

Participated in the Seminar on International Protection of Refugees, organized by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Ispahan, 8-10 January 1995; delivered a paper on "Human Rights and Refugees".

Participated at the XXXth annual session of the Law of the Sea Institute (Hawaii), held at Al Aïn, United Arab Emirates, May 1996; delivered a paper on "The Legal Protection of the Environment under the Hague and Geneva Conventions" (to be published).

Participated at the XXXIst annual session of the Law of the Sea Institute (Miami), 1998; delivered a paper on The Straits of Hormoz" (to be published).

Participated in the colloquium organized by the Graduate Institute of International Studies on "United Nations Sanctions and International Law", Geneva, June 1999; and delivered a paper on "Sanctions and International Humanitarian Law".

Member of Experts Group on the process for the delimitation of maritime boundaries. Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea, Office of Legal Affairs, United Nations, New York, 7-9 April 1999.

Member of Experts Group on Humanitarian Protection in Non-International Armed Conflicts, International Institute of Humanitarian Law, San Remo, Italy, 1999.

Scientific societies

Member of the Société française pour le droit international.

Member of the International Law Association, Committee on Maritime Neutrality.

Member of the International Institute of Humanitarian Law, San Remo, Italy.

Member of the Scientific Council of the Review Collection "Espaces et Resources maritimes", published by the Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches sur le droit des activités maritimes, Institut du Droit de la Paix et de Développement, Université de Nice-Sophia Antipolis, France.

Member of the Board of Editors of the *Yearbook of International Humanitarian Law* (T.M.C. Asser Institute, Netherlands).

Positions held

Director of the Centre for International Studies, University of Tehran, 1979-1982.

Legal Adviser to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Islamic Republic of Iran, since 1984.

Member of the Steering Committee for the International Committee of the Red Cross, Study on International Customary Law, 1996, 1999.

Member of the Commission for the Settlement of Disputes related to Confidentiality, Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons, 1999-2001.

Conferences attended

Member of the delegation of Iran to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (second to eleventh sessions), 1974-1982.

Member of the delegation of Iran to the annual sessions of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, 1974, 1997 and 2000.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (second to eleventh sessions), 1984-1993.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to Iran-Iraq peace talks, 1988-1989.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the International Conference for the Protection of War Victims, Geneva, 1993.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Preparatory Commission for the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons, fourth session, The Hague, 1993.

Member of the Intergovernmental Group of Experts to study Practical Means of Promoting Full Respect of International Humanitarian Law and Compliance with that Law, Geneva, 1995.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the United Nations Conference on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks, second and sixth sessions (1993, 1996), New York.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the forty-fourth to fifty-third sessions of the United Nations General Assembly (Sixth Committee).

Represented the Islamic Republic of Iran at the International Court of Justice during the public sitting in the case of the *Legality of the Use by a State of Nuclear Weapons in Armed Conflict*, November 1995.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court, Rome, 15 June-17 July 1998.

Collective works in French and English on international law

"Les problèmes de la délimitation du plateau continental du Golfe Persique", in *Essays on International Law*, 20th anniversary commemorative volume published by the Secretariat of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, New Delhi, 1976.

"L'évolution du droit de la mer de la Conférence de Genève de 1958 à celle de 1975", in *Droit de la mer*, Pédone, Paris, 1977.

"The High Sea", in R. J. Dupuy and D. Vignes (ed.), *Handbook on the New Law of the Sea*, chap. 7, vol. I, Hague Academy of International Law/Nijhoff, 1991.

"Les forces navales et l'impératif de sécurité dans la Convention des Nations Unies sur le droit de la mer". In: *Essays on the Law of the Sea*, edited by B. Vukas (Zagreb, 1985).

"Le statut juridique du Golfe Persique in the legal regime of enclosed and semi-enclosed seas: the particular case of the Mediterranean" (B. Vukas, Zagreb, 1988).

"Le statut juridique du Chatt-el-Arab". In: *Actualités juridiques et politiques en Asie* (A. Pédone, Paris 1988).

"La Commission préparatoire de l'Autorité internationale des fonds marins et du Tribunal du droit de la mer", in *Droit de la mer* 2 (Pédone, Paris, 1990).

"Les obligations des investisseurs pionniers enregistrés par la Commission préparatoire, de l'Autorité internationale des fond marins et du Tribunal international du droit de la mer". In *Essays on the New Law of the Sea*, No. 2 (B. Vukas, Zagreb, 1990).

The Inherent Right of Individual Self-Defence in the Iran-Iraq War: the Politics of Aggression, edited by F. Rajaee (University Press of Florida, 1993).

A Commentary on Iranian Practice in the Iran-Iraq War (1980-1988) and the Law of Naval Warfare, Andrea de Guttry and Natalino Ronzitti (eds.) (Cambridge, Grotius Publications Ltd., 1993).

"La juridiction larvée des États côtiers sur les stocks de poissons chevauchants et grands migrateurs situés au-delà de leurs zones économiques". In *Proceedings of the Qatar International Law Conference, 1994: International Legal Issues Arising under the United Nations Decade of International Law*, edited by Dr. Najeeb Al Nauimi and Richard Messe (Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 1995).

"Le régime de transfert des substances chimiques dans la Convention sur l'interdiction des armes chimiques". In *The Convention on the Prohibition and*

Elimination of Chemical Weapons: a Breakthrough in Multilateral Disarmament, edited by Daniel Bardonnet (Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 1995).

"The United Nations and the Protection of the Environment: from Stockholm to Rio de Janeiro", *Political Geography*, vol. 15, No. 3-4, 1996.

"Les Nations Unies et les Commissions d'établissement des faits". In: *Proceedings of the United Nations Congress of Public International Law (13-17 March 1995): International Law as a Language for International Relations* (Kluwer International Law, 1996).

"The Implementation of Security Council Resolution 598". In: *Iranian Perspectives on the Iran-Iraq War*, edited by Farhang Rajaee (University Press of Florida, 1997).

"Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones in Africa and Asia". In *Essays on International Law*, fortieth anniversary commemorative volume, prepared by the secretariat of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, New Delhi, 1997.

"National Measures to Implement International Humanitarian Law". In: *Report of the Special Meeting on the Inter-related Aspects between the International Criminal Court and International Humanitarian Law, Tehran, 5th May 1997*, prepared by the secretariat of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, New Delhi, 1997.

"The United Nations and the Protection of the Environment". In: *The United Nations at Work*, edited by Martin Ira Glassner (Praeger 1998).

"Intervention des Etats-Unis dans les affaires iraniennes et la requête de l'Iran devant le Tribunal des différends irano-américains. In: *Sanctions unilatérales, mondialisation du commerce et ordre juridique international, à propos des lois Helms-Burton et d'Amato Kennedy*, sous la direction de Habib Ghérari et Sandra Szureck (CEDIN, Paris X Nanterre), (Cahiers internationaux, Montchrestien, 1998).

"Le droit international des armes de destruction massive". In: *International Law at the turn of the Century: Thesaurus Acroasium*, vol. XXVII (Thessaloniki, Sakkoulas Publications, 1998).

"Le recours à l'arme nucléaire et la protection de l'environnement: l'apport de la Cour international de Justice". In: *International Law, the International Court of Justice and Nuclear Weapons*, edited by Laurence Boisson de Chazournes and Philippe Sands (Cambridge University Press, 1999).

"A Study of Multilateralism in Iran: the United Nations and the Iran-Iraq Conflict". In: *Multilateralism in a Multinational Perspective: Viewpoints from Different Languages and Literatures*, edited by James P. Sewell (United Nations University Press, 2000).

"La piraterie en haute mer et les infractions liées aux activités maritimes". In: *Droit international pénal*, sous la direction de H. Ascensio, E. Decaux et A. Pellet (Cedin, Paris X) (Pédone, Paris, 2000).

"War Crimes in Non-International Armed Conflict under the Statute of the International Criminal Court", *Yearbook of International Humanitarian Law*, vol. 2, 1999.

Articles on international law in French

“Le fond des mers et des océans: dernière frontière de l’homme”. In: *Après-demain*, No. 149, Paris, December 1972.

“Vers un nouveau régime juridique des pêcheries adjacentes”, *Revue générale de droit international public*, Paris, vol. 78, 1974.

“Partager équitablement un patrimoine commun”, *Le Monde*, Paris, 20 June 1974.

“Du droit de passage dans le détroit de Tiran”, *Revue egyptienne de droit international*, vol. 30, 1974 (Egyptian Society of International Law).

“La question des détroits à la troisième Conférence des Nations Unies sur le droit de la mer”, *Annuaire français de droit international*, vol. XX, Paris, 1974.

“La mer et l’égalité entre les États”, *Iranian review of international relations*, No. 2, Tehran, 1975.

“Le régime de la navigation dans le canal de Suez”, *Iranian review of international relations*, No. 3, 1975.

“Les ressources biologiques de l’Océan Indien: un nouvel enjeu économique”, *Iranian review of international relations*, No. 8, 1976.

“Une convention pour la protection du Golfe persique contre la pollution”, *Iranian review of international relations*, No. 11-12, 1978.

“Le droit international dans un monde hétérogène”, *Iranian review of international relations*, No. 13-14, 1979.

“Le droit, la justice et les tyrans”, *Le Monde*, Paris, 29 November 1979.

“La Commission préparatoire de l’Autorité internationale des fonds marins et du Tribunal international du droit de la mer”, *Annuaire français de droit international*, vol. XXX, 1984.

“La délimitation du plateau continental du Golfe persique”, *Collection espaces et ressources maritimes*, No. 3, Presses Universitaires de France, 1988.

“La Convention sur la répression d’actes illicites contre la sécurité de la navigation maritime”, *Annuaire français de droit international*, vol. XXXIV, 1988.

“La frontière irano-irakienne dans le Chatt-el-Arab”, *Iranian journal of international relations*, vol. 1 (Tehran), 1989.

“La protection de l’environnement marin du Golfe Persique et de la mer d’Oman”, *Collection espaces et ressources maritimes*, No. 4, Presses Universitaires de France, 1990.

“Le statut juridique de la mer Caspienne”, *Collection espaces et ressources maritimes*, No. 5, Pédone, Paris, 1991.

“Les règles relatives à la protection de l’environnement au cours des conflits armés à l’épreuve du conflit entre l’Irak et le Koweit”, *Annuaire français de droit international*, vol. XXXVII, 1991.

“La conservation et la gestion des stocks de poissons chevauchants et grands migrateurs”, *Collection espaces et ressources maritimes*, No. 7, Pédone, Paris, 1993.

"Le statut juridique de certaines îles éparses du Golfe Persique: Abou Moussa et les Petite et Grande Tumb", *Collection espaces et ressources maritimes*, No. 8 (Pédone, Paris, 1994).

"Les interprétations discordantes des dispositions de la Convention de Montego Bay: tracé des lignes de base droites et passage des navires de guerre dans la mer territoriale", *Collection espaces et ressources maritimes*, No. 9, Paris, 1995.

"L'accord relatif à la conservation et à la gestion des stocks de poissons chevauchants et grands migrateurs", *Annuaire français de droit international*, vol. XLI, 1995.

"Quel régime pour la mer Caspienne?", *Collection espaces et ressources maritimes*, No. 10, Paris, 1996.

"La délégation par le Conseil de sécurité de l'exécution de ses actions coercitives aux organisations régionales", *Annuaire français de droit international*, vol. XLIII, 1997.

"Le règles humanitaires minimales applicables en période de troubles et de tensions internes", *Revue international de la Croix-Rouge*, No. 831, September 1998.

"La lutte contre l'introduction clandestine de migrants par mer", *Annuaire du droit de la mer*, vol. IV, 1999.

"L'intervention d'humanité de l'OTAN au Kosovo et la règle du non-recours à la force", *Revue international de la Croix-Rouge*, No. 837, March 2000.

Bernd H. Niehaus (Costa Rica)

[Original: English]

Place and date of birth: San José, Costa Rica, 14 April 1941.

Education

Graduate

1973	Ph.D. in International Law, Strasbourg University, France.
1973	Diploma in International Law and Comparative Human Rights Law, Institut René Cassin, Strasbourg, France.

Undergraduate

1967-1972	Licentiate (LLB) in Law, Universidad de Costa Rica San José, Costa Rica.
1959-1960	Studies in Law, Bonn University, Federal Republic of Germany.
1960-1966	Studies and Degree in Economics and Political Science, Universities of Bonn, Hamburg and Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany.

Professional experience

2000, 2001	Vice-President, Economic and Social Council, United Nations.
1998	Representative of Costa Rica on the United Nations Security Council.
1998-2000	Ambassador, Permanent Representative of Costa Rica to the United Nations, New York.
1990-1994	Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship, Costa Rica.
1988-1990	Secretary-General for Foreign Affairs, Christian Democratic Party, Costa Rica.
1980-1982	Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship, Costa Rica.
1978-1980	Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship, Costa Rica.
1974-1998	Professor of Public and Private International Law, Universidad de Costa Rica.
1975-1976	Professor of International Law, International Relations School, Universidad Nacional, Heredia, Costa Rica.
1974-1998	Practising Lawyer and Public Notary Founding Partner of the Bufete Niehaus law firm, currently the Bufete Niehaus y Niehaus law firm.

1974 to date	Columnist on international law and policy issues in the Costa Rican press.
1963-1966	Cultural Attaché, Costa Rican Embassy to the Federal Republic of Germany, Bonn.

Languages

Spanish, German, French, English.

Didier Opertti Badan (Uruguay)

[Original: English]

Born 23 April 1937.

Lawyer, Doctor, in Law.

Dr. Opertti Badan has vast and outstanding experience in the field of international law. Graduated in 1960 from the School of Law and Social Sciences of the University of the Republic, Uruguay, he has been awarded the Chair of International Private Law of both the University of the Republic (1986) and the Catholic University "Damaso Antonio Larrañaga" (1994). In 1983 he was a Guest Professor at the Academy of International Law of The Hague, lecturing in a course within his field of expertise, and since 1975 he has co-chaired and acted as Professor of International Private Law of the Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Organization of American States Annual Course on International Law in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

He has been invited as a Special Guest to the Uruguayan Institute of Procedural Law and has been chairman, rapporteur or special guest at numerous academic meetings, seminars and round tables throughout Latin America and Europe. He has also lectured at several Latin American and European universities. Recently, at the meeting of the Council of the Southern Common Market (Mercosur) in Florianopolis, Brazil (December 2000), he introduced to the Council his "Draft Principles for an integrated proposal for the settlement of disputes within Mercosur", a subject on which he has published a series of essays as part of his extensive and updated work on the law of integration.

Dr. Opertti Badan has published numerous books, articles and jurisprudence commentaries which range from subjects of international private law to human rights, State responsibility on transboundary pollution, bank secrecy, the relationship between Mercosur and the European Union and inter-judicial criminal assistance. His work has achieved special relevance in the areas of embargo on alien properties, international adoption of children and international commercial contracts, in addition to his draft Conventions which he submitted to the Inter-American Conference on International Private Law, where he represented his country as head of delegation and chaired the fourth session of the Conference.

Dr. Opertti Badan is a founding member and member of the Board of the International Law Association of Uruguay. He is also member of the Portuguese-Iberoamerican International Law Institute, the International Law Association of Argentina and the Comparative Law Academy of Brazil. He is also the Director of the Uruguayan Institute of Comparative Law and President of both the Bar Association of Uruguay and the Interamerican Lawyers' Association.

As a member of the International Law Commission (since 1996), Dr. Opertti Badan has participated very actively in its work, making valuable contributions, in particular in his presentations regarding the diplomatic protection of nationals, countermeasures within the area of State responsibility and transboundary pollution.

Dr. Opertti Badan has held several positions in international bodies. In August 1998, he was unanimously elected to the presidency of the fifty-third session of the United Nations General Assembly. Discharging his duties as President, he accomplished significant advances regarding, inter alia, the negotiations to reform the Security Council with the adoption of resolution 53/30 of 23 November 1998 and the elaboration of minimum rules of consensus within the Ad Hoc Group which he chaired.

He is a member of the Uruguayan National Group of the International Court of Arbitration and has acted as a consulting jurist for a wide range of issues within his field of expertise.

He was appointed Permanent Representative of Uruguay to the Organization of American States (OAS), in which capacity he chaired the Permanent Council of the Organization and the Commission of Juridical and Political Matters. Previously, he had been Director of Legal Affairs and International Law of OAS.

Dr. Opertti Badan served as Minister of the Interior from 1995 to 1998, when he was appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, in which capacity he has discharged his responsibilities to date, having been confirmed in his post by the current President of Uruguay, Dr. Jorge Batlle Ibañez.

Numerous countries and institutions have decorated Dr. Opertti Badan based on his permanent contribution to the juridical and political progress of Latin America.

Guillaume Pambou-Tchivounda (Gabon)

[Original: French]

University career

1969-1970	Secondary-school diploma (*baccalauréat*), Libreville Centre, Gabon.
1970-1974	Law degree with a major in public law; Faculty of Law and Economics of the University of Montpellier, France. Lower second class honours.
1975-1976	Diploma of advanced studies in public law, Faculty of Law and Economics, Montpellier. Lower second class honours.
1978	State doctorate in law, Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier. First class honours.
1979	State doctorate in political science, Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier. First class honours.
1983	Agrégation in public law, French competition.

Postgraduate training

1973	Auditor at the Collège Universitaire d'Etudes Fédéralistes at Val-d'Aosta, Italy.
1976	Auditor at The Hague Academy of International Law, Netherlands — Public law session.
	Auditor at the Institut international des droits de l'homme at Strasbourg, France.
1982	Auditor at The Hague Academy of International Law, Netherlands — Public law session.

University awards

1970-1974	Prizewinner of the Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier: First prize in constitutional law; First prize in international law.
1978	Prizewinner of the Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier: thesis prize.

Teaching activities in Gabon and foreign countries

1975-1978	Assistant at the Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier: Administrative law and international public law.
1976	Assistant at the Institut européen des hautes études internationales at the University of Nice in international relations.
1978-1980	Lecturer at the Faculty of Law and Economics of the University of Libreville:

	Lectures in international relations; Directed research in administrative law and international law.
1980-1983	Lecturer at the Faculty of Law and Economics at the Universities of: Paris XII (directed research in administrative law); Rouen (lectures in European Community law and international relations; directed research in constitutional and international law).
1983-1995	Professor at the University of Libreville: Full-year course in international public law for fourth year *licence* students; Full-year course in administrative law for second-year *licence* students; Half-year course in international relations for first-year *licence* students; Half-year political sociology course for first-year *licence* students.
Summer 1988	Director of studies for the French-language section of The Hague Academy of International Law, Netherlands.

Scientific societies

Member of the Société française pour le droit international.

Member of the International Law Association (French chapter).

Member of the Society of Comparative Legislation.

Official duties in Gabon

1987-1991	Special presidential adviser on legal matters, treaties and international relations to the Minister for Foreign Affairs.
1991-present	Personal adviser to the President on French-language matters.

Official missions to foreign countries

Member of the Gabonese delegation to the United Nations Conference for the Adoption of the Convention on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, Vienna, Austria, 18 February-21 March 1986.

Member of the Gabonese delegation to the regular sessions of the Council of Ministers and of the Conference of Heads of State and Government of the Organization of African Unity since 1987.

Head of the Gabonese delegation to the fifty-second and fifty-third regular sessions of the Council of Ministers of OAU, 3-9 July 1990.

Member of the Gabonese delegation to the fourth regular session of the OAU Charter Review Committee, January 1989.

Chairman of the Subcommittee of Expert Jurists and Cartographers of the OAU Ad Hoc Committee on the Chad-Libya border dispute (1987-1990).

Member of the Gabonese delegation to the regular sessions of the United Nations General Assembly since 1987.

Rapporteur of the Legal Commission at the forty-fourth regular session of the United Nations General Assembly.

Member of the Gabonese delegation to the session of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court, New York, 1995.

Member of the United Nations International Law Commission since 1992.

Publications and other works

Books

La Conférence au sommet — Contribution à l'étude des institutions des relations internationales, Paris, L.G.D.J., 1980, 452 pp.

Essai sur l'Etat africain post-colonial, Paris, L.G.D.J., 1982, 165 pp.

La Charte des Nations Unies (under the direction of J.-P. Cot et A. Pellet), Paris, Economica, 1985, 1,553 pp.

Eléments de la pratique gabonaise en matière de traités internationaux (with J. B. Moussavou-Moussavou), Paris, L.G.D.J., 1986, 191 pp.

Les Cours suprêmes en Afrique (under the direction of G. Conac), Paris, Economica, 1988, 3 vol.

Dictionnaire encyclopédique Droit, Afrique, Paris, Bordas, 1990, 6 vol.

Les grandes décisions de la jurisprudence administrative du Gabon, Paris, Pedone, 1994, 646 pp.

Articles and notes published

On constitutional law

"Essai sur le Premier Ministre africain", in *R.J.P.I.C.*, 1978, No. 3, p. 237.

"Le serment politique en Afrique noire contemporaine", in *R.J.P.I.C.*, 1981, No. 3, p. 796.

"Une juridiction constitutionnelle au Gabon", in *Les Cours suprêmes en Afrique*, vol. 2, p. 96.

On public finance

"La Chambre des comptes au Gabon", in *R.J.P.I.C.*, 1980, No. 2, p. 600.

On administrative law

French

"Recherche sur l'urgence en droit administratif français", in *R.D.P.*, 1983, p. 81.

"Note sous C. E. Ass.", 2 July 1982, Encoignard and Szczepaniach, in *A.J.D.A.*, 1983, p. 35.

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 29 July 1983, Commune de Roquevaire, in *D.*, 1984. J, 195.

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 14 May 1984, Minister of Transport vs. the Association de défense des intérêts des propriétaires de Taillefer et du Chatelard, in *A.J.D.A.*, 1984, p. 704.

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 5 October 1984, Khalifa Bendjeddou, in *D.*, 1985, J. 389.

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 20 February 1985, Pieragnolo, in *D.*, 1985, J. 342.

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 3 October 1986, Régie départementale des passages d'eau de la Charente-Maritime vs. the Comité d'action et de défense des intérêts oléronais, in *D.*, 1987, J. 104.

"Note sous C. E.", 7 January 1987, Minister of the Interior vs. Ibarguren Aguirre, in *D.*, 1987, J. 274.

"Note sous C. E.", 19 October 1988, Pasanau, in *D.*, 1989, J. 147.

African

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 3 February 1978, Bittini vs. Gabonese State, in *Recueil Penant*, 1979, No. 765, p. 327.

"Le délégué ministériel au Gabon", in *Recueil Penant*, 1980, No. 767, p. 49.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 6 April 1979, C.C.A.F. vs. Gabonese State, in *Recueil Penant*, 1980, No. 768, p. 163.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Congo Supreme Court, 20 May 1977, Kayouloud, in *Recueil Penant*, 1982, No. 776, p. 58.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 4 July 1980, Mourou Louis vs. Gabonese State, in *Recueil Penant*, 1985, No. 778-780, p. 363.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 28 January 1983, Moubele-Mouckala vs. Gabonese State, in *Recueil Penant*, 1985, No. 790-791, p. 141.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 28 March 1986, Ignace Bibang vs. Gabonese State, in *Recueil Penant*, 1987, No. 793, p. 124.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 26 February 1988, Kuentz Anziano vs. Gabonese State, in *Recueil Penant*, 1989, No. 801, p. 528.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 24 March and 28 May 1989, Taylor vs. Gabonese State, in *Recueil Penant*, 1990, No. 802, p. 129.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 24 November 1989, Nze-Biteghe vs. Gabonese State, in *Recueil Penant*, 1991, No. 805, p. 136.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 24 February 1989, Nzue Nkoghe vs. Gabonese State, in *Recueil Penant*, 1992, No. 808, p. 75.

On international law and international relations

"La France devant la Cour de justice de La Haye", in *l'Europe en formation*, 1975, No. 180, p. 20.

"Un nouvel ordre économique international?", in *l'Europe en formation*, 1975, No. 185-186, p. 15.

"Dialogue Nord-Sud ou dialogue de sourds?", in *l'Europe en formation*, 1976, No. 193, p. 10.

"Le timbre-poste en droit international", in *Journal du droit international* (Clunet), 1980, No. 1, p. 48.

"La non-participation du Libéria au sommet économique de l'OUA — Essai d'interprétation juridique", in *R.J.P.I.C.*, 1980, No. 3, p. 661.

"Le traité d'amitié et de coopération entre l'U.R.S.S. et la République Populaire du Congo", in *Journal du droit international*, 1982, No. 1, p. 99.

"Prospectives des intégrations régionales du tiers-monde", in *Journal du droit international*, 1984, No. 2, p. 280.

"Le droit international de l'interprétation des traités à l'épreuve de la jurisprudence", in *Journal du droit international*, 1986, No. 3, p. 627.

"L'interdiction de déverser des déchets toxiques dans le tiers-monde: le cas de l'Afrique", in *A.F.D.I.*, 1988, p. 709.

Review

"Ouvrage de M. Lunda Bululu: La conclusion des traités en droit constitutionnel zaïrois", in *Revue internationale de droit comparé*, 1986, No. 1, p. 272.

Alain Pellet (France)

[Original: English and French]

Born on 2 January 1947, Paris (XVI).

Academic qualifications

Agrégation in Public Law and Political Science (1974).

State Doctorate in Public Law (1974, University of Paris II, Panthéon — Assas).

Diploma of advanced studies in Public Law (1969, Faculty of Law and Economics, Paris).

Diploma of advanced studies in Political Science (1969, Faculty of Law and Economics, Paris).

Diploma of the Institute of Political Studies, Paris (Sciences-Po) (1968, Public Service section).

Bachelor of Laws (Public Law) (1968, Faculty of Law and Economics, Paris).

Auditor at The Hague Academy of International Law (public international law courses, 1967, 1969 and 1971).

Foreign languages

English: read, speak, write.

Italian: read and speak (poorly).

Positions held

University of Paris X — Nanterre, Professor (1990-)

- Director of the Center for International Law (CEDIN)
- Director, Postgraduate Studies in International and European Law of Economic Relations
- Member of the Faculty Board (1995-)

Institute of Political Studies, Paris (Sciences-Po), Professor (1980-1999)

- Senior Lecturer in International Law (1972-1981)

Faculty of Law and Political Science of the University of Paris-Nord

- Professor (1974-1990) (seconded to the University of Constantine until 15 September 1977)

University of Constantine (Algeria), Professor (1974-1977).

Numerous missions abroad as guest professor or lecturer.

Non-academic activities

United Nations International Law Commission, member (1990-)

- Special Rapporteur on the topic "Reservations to Treaties" (1994-)
- Chairman (1997-1998)

Counsel of France, Burkina Faso, Nicaragua, Australia, Chad, Slovakia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Cameroon, Indonesia and India, in several cases before the International Court of Justice

Associate Consultant, Mignard-Teitgen-Grisoni Advocates (Paris) (1993-)

Consultant-Expert to the Arbitration Commission of the International Conference on Yugoslavia (Badinter Commission) (1991-1993).

Rapporteur of the French Committee of Jurists on the Creation of an international criminal tribunal for the former Yugoslavia (Truche Commission) (1993).

Legal Adviser to the World Tourism Organization, Madrid (1990-).

Alternate member of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, United Nations Commission on Human Rights (1983-1991)

Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur (France — 1998) and several foreign decorations and awards.

Doctor *honoris causa* (Universities Estácio de Sá, Rio de Janeiro — 1998, and of Miskolc (Hungary, 2000)

Main publications

Books

Droit international pénal (ed., with H. Ascensio and E. Decaux), Pédone, Paris, 2000, xvi-1053 p.

Droit international public (with Patrick Daillier), LGDJ, 6th edition, 1999, 1,455 pp.; partial publication in Greek (1991) and in Hungarian (1997); translations into Portuguese (2000); Russian to be published in 2000 and 2001 (2 vols.).

Les fonctionnaires internationaux (with David Ruzié), PUF, "Que sais-je?" No. 2762, 1993, 128 pp.

Le Charte des Nations Unies (co-edited with Jean-Pierre Cot), Economica, 1985; 2nd edition 1991, XIV-1,571 pp; English translation to appear in 2000 (Oxford U.P.)

Le droit international du développement, PUF, "Que sais-je?", No. 1731, 2nd edition, 1987, 128 pp., Japanese translation 1989.

Droit international public, PUF, Memento Themis, Paris, 1981, 154 pp.; Japanese translation, 1992.

Les voies de recours ouvertes aux fonctionnaires internationaux, Pédone (extract from the Revue Générale de Droit International Public), 1982, 202 pp.

Case-books

Les Nations Unies — Textes fondamentaux, PUF., coll. "Que sais-je?", No. 3035, 1995, 128 pp.

Droit d'ingérence ou devoir d'assistance humanitaire?, Problèmes politiques et sociaux, No. 758-759, 1-22 Dec. 1995, La documentation française, 133 pp.

Main articles in international law

"A French Constitutional Perspective on Treaty Implementation" in Thomas M. Franck ed., *Delegating State Powers: The Effects of Treaty Regimes on Democracy and Sovereignty*, Transnational Publishers, 2000, pp. 279-293.

"Responding to New Needs through Codification and Progressive Development" (Keynote Address), in V. Gowlland-Debbas ed., *Multilateral Treaty-Making: The Current Status of Challenges to and Reforms Needed in International Legislative Process*, La Haye, Kluwer, 2000, pp. 3-13.

S.F.D.I., Colloque d'Aix-en-Provence, *La codification du droit international*, Paris, Pédone, 1999, general conclusions, pp. 329-341.

"The Role of the International Lawyer in International Litigation" in Ch. Wickremasinghe ed., *The International Lawyer as Practitioner*, B.I.I.C.L., London, 2000, pp. 147-162 (also in French in Nations Unies, *Collection of Essays by Legal Advisers of States, Legal Advisers of International Organizations and Practitioners in the Field of International Law*, New York, 1999, Sales No. E/F/S.99.V.13, pp. 435-458).

"Can a State Commit a Crime? Definitely, Yes!", E.J.I.L. 1999, vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 425-434.

"La Commission du Droit international, pour quoi faire?", *Boutros Boutros-Ghali* Amicorum Discipulorumque Liber — *Paix, dèveloppement, dèmocratie*, Brussels, Bruyland, 1998, pp. 583-612.

"Le droit international à l'aube du XXIème siècle (La société internationale contemporaine — permanences et tendances nouvelles)", Fundamental Course, in *Bancaja Euromediterranean Courses of International Law*, vol. I, 1997, Pamplona, Aranzadi, 1998, pp. 19-112.

"Remarques sur une révolution inachevée — Le projet de la C.D.I. sur la responsabilité des Étates", *Annuaire français de droit international*, 1996, pp. 7-32.

"Vive le crime! Remarques sur les degrés de l'illicite en droit international", in A. Pellet ed., *International Law at the Eve of the Twenty-First Century — Views from the International Law Commission*, New York, United Nations, 1997, pp. 287-315.

"Le projet de Statut de Cour criminelle internationale permanente — Vers la fin de l'impunité?"; in *Hector Gros Espiell Liber Amicorum*, Brussels, Bruyland, 1997, pp. 1057-1085.

"Les fondements juridiques internationaux du droit communautaire", *Recueil des cours*, vol. V, book 2, Florence/Nijhoff/Dordrecht, Academy of European Law, 1997, pp. 193-271.

"The Road to Hell is Paved with Good Intentions — The United Nations as Guarantor of International Peace and Security: a French Perspective" in Christian Tomuschat, ed., *U.N. at Age Fifty*, Dordrecht, Nijhoff, 1995, pp. 113-133.

"La formation du droit international dans le cadre des Nations Unies", *European Journal of International Law*, 1995, pp. 401-425.

"The International Court of Justice and the political Organs of the United Nations — Some Further but Cursory Remarks", in F. Salerno ed., *Il ruolo del giudice*

internazionale nell'evoluzione del diritto internazionale e communitario — Atti del Convegno di Studi in Memoria di Gaetano Morelli, Milan, CEDAM, 1995, pp. 115-124.

"Peut-on et doit-on contrôler les actions du Conseil de sécurité?" S.F.D.I., Symposium of Rennes, *Le chapitre VII de la Charte des Nations Unies et les nouveaux aspects de la securite collective*, Pédone, 1995, pp. 221-238.

"Quel avenir pour le droit des peuples à disposer d'eux-mêmes?", *Liber Amicorum Jimenez de Arechaga*, Montevideo, Fundación de cultura universitaria, 1994, pp. 255-276.

"Le Tribunal criminel international pour l'ex-Yougoslavie — poudre aux yeux ou avancée décisive?" *Revue générale de droit international public*, 1994, pp. 7-60.

"The Normative Dilemma — Will and Consent in International Law", Report to the Canberra symposium, 1990, *Australian Yearbook of International Law*, vol. 12, 1992, pp. 22-53.

"The Destruction of Troy will not Take Place — There is but one Criterion Applicable in the Law of Belligerent Occupation: Respect for the Sovereign Rights of the Occupied People", International Commission of Jurists — Al Haq, Emma PLAYFAIR ed., *The Administration of Occupied Territories: The West Bank* (Jerusalem Symposium, 1988), Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1992, pp. 169-204; also published in French in *Palestinian Yearbook of International Law*, 1987-1988, pp. 169-204.

"Contre la tyrannie de la ligne droite — Aspects de la formation des normes en droit international de l'économie et du développement", course of lectures at the International Law Institute of Thessalonica, 1988, in *Thesaurus Acroasium*, vol. XIX, 1992, pp. 287-355.

La mise en oeuvre des normes internationales des droits de l'homme", in C.E.D.I.N., *La France et des droits de l'Homme*, Paris, Montchrestien, 1990, pp. 101-140.

"Le glaive et la balance — Remarques sur le rôle de la Cour internationale de Justice en matière de maintien de la paix et de la sécurité internationales", in Yoram DINSTEIN ed., *International Law at a Time of Perplexity — Essays in Honour of Shabtai ROSENNE*, Dordrecht, Nijhoff, 1989, pp. 539-566.

"A New International Legal Order? What Legal Tools for what Changes?", Report to the Franco-British Symposium of London, *Aspects du droit international du développement* (Janvier 1985), in Francis SNYDER and Peter SLINN, eds., *International Law of Development: Comparative Perspectives*, Abingdon, Professional Books, 1987, pp. 117-135.

"La carrière des fonctionnaires internationaux" in S.F.D.I., symposium of Aix-en-Provence, *Les agents internationaux*, Pédone, 1985, pp. 143-191.

"The Functions of the Right to Development — A Right to Self-Realization", *Third World Legal Studies*, 1984, pp. 129-139.

"Le bon droit et l'ivraie — Plaidoyer pour l'ivraie (Remarques sur quelques problèmes de méthode en droit international)", *Mélanges Charles Chaumont*, Pédone, 1984, pp. 465-493.

“L’article 53 de la Constitution de 1958 — Le rôle du Parlement dans la procédure d’entrée en vigueur des traités et accords internationaux”, in *La Constitution de 1958*, edited by F. Luchaire and G. Conac, Economica 1979, pp. 671-709, updated 2nd ed., 1987, pp. 1005-1038.

“Budget et programmes aux Nations Unies, quelques tendances récentes”, *Annuaire français de droit international*, 1976, pp. 242-282.

“La grève dans les services publics internationaux”, *Revue générale du droit international public*, No. 4, 1975, pp. 932-971.

“La ratification par la France de la Convention européenne des Droit de l’Homme”, *Revue du droit public et de la science politique*, 1974, pp. 1319-1379.

Pemmaraju Sreenivasa Rao (India)

[Original: English]

Date of birth: 28 April 1942.

Present position

Legal Adviser and Head of the Legal and Treaties Division, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India (since 1985-   ).

Previous positions held

Legal Adviser, Permanent Mission of India to the United Nations, New York.

Deputy Director, Legal and Treaties Division, Ministry of External Affairs.

Positions of distinction held

Member, International Law Commission since 1987 (re-elected in 1991 and 1996).

Special Rapporteur, International Law Commission, on the subject of international liability (since 1997).

Chairman, International Law Commission (1995).

Chairman, Drafting Committee of the International Law Commission (1997).

Chairman, Planning Group of the International Law Commission (1989).

President, Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (1998).

Co-Agent and Advocate in the *Case Concerning the Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan v. India)* before the International Court of Justice.

Chairman, Panel Discussion on Disarmament, centennial celebrations of the first Hague Peace Conference, The Hague, 17-20 May 1999.

Chairman, Panel Discussion on Peaceful Settlement of Disputes, centennial celebrations of the first Hague Peace Conference, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation, 21-24 June 1999.

Chairman, Drafting Committee of the Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Global Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movement of Hazardous Waste, Basel, Switzerland (1989).

Chairman, United Nations Special Committee on the Enhancement of the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations (1985).

First Vice-Chairman, United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) meeting of Senior Government Official Experts in Environmental Law, Nairobi (1996).

Vice-Chairman, first meeting of the Standing Committee on Liability for Nuclear Damage, Vienna (1990).

Vice-Chairman, United Nations Special Committee on the Enhancement of the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations (1984).

Asian Coordinator, Meeting of the Legal Advisers of Foreign Offices of the States Members of the United Nations (since 1988).

Associate Member, Institut du Droit International.

Member, ICRC Group of Experts on the Identification of Customary International Law Applicable to International Humanitarian Law.

Member, UNEP Group of Experts on the Development of Principles of Environmental Law.

Member, Governing Board, Indian Council of Arbitration (since 1995).

Member, Board of Governors, International Council of Environmental Law (1993-2000).

Member, International Council of Environmental Law (since 1990).

Vice-President, Indian Society of International Law (since 1991).

Life Member, Indian Society of International Law.

Member, Editorial Board, *Indian Journal of International Law*.

Member, Executive Committee, International Law Association, Indian Branch.

Member, Governing Board, India International Law Foundation.

Member, Board of Governors, Amity Law School of India, Noida, Uttar Pradesh.

Negotiating and international conference experience

Leader of the Indian delegation to the meetings of the United Nations Ad Hoc Committee on international terrorism (2000-2001).

Leader of the Indian delegation to the meetings of the United Nations Working Group on an international convention on the law of the non-navigational uses of international watercourses (1996-1997).

Leader of the Indian delegations to meetings of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (since 1985).

Leader of the Indian delegations to various countries (United States, United Kingdom, France, Germany, Canada, Switzerland, Hong Kong, Thailand) for negotiations on treaties on Extradition, Suppression of Terrorism and reciprocal Mutual Judicial Assistance.

Chairman, Negotiating Group on the establishment of a Statute of the Centre for Science and Technology for the non-aligned and other developing countries (1982-1985).

Member of the official team, Indian delegation to the United Nations General Assembly (Sixth Committee) (since 1982).

Member, Indian delegation to the United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court (1998).

Member, Indian delegation to the WTO panel on a dispute between India and the United States regarding the registration of product patents during the transition period.

Member, Indian delegation to WIPO on consultations concerning India becoming a party to the Paris Convention (1995).

Member, Indian delegation which presented its report to the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination (1996).

Member, Indian delegation to the IAEA Working Group on Civil Liability for Nuclear Damage, Vienna (1988).

Member, Indian delegation to the Non-aligned Ministerial Conference on the United Nations Decade of International Law, The Hague (1988).

Member, Indian delegation, IAEA Conference on conclusion of the Convention on Early Notification of a Nuclear Accident (1986), and the Convention on Assistance in Case of a Nuclear Accident or Radiological Emergency (1986).

Member, Indian delegation to the thirteenth Antarctic Treaty consultative meeting, Brussels (1985).

Member, Indian delegations to the meetings of the United Nations

Special Committee of the United Nations on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization (1983-1985).

Ad hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (1983-1985).

Special Committee on Enhancement of the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations (1983-1985).

Coordinated positions of Non-aligned Legal Advisers in the United Nations (1982-1985).

Member, Indian delegation to the UNCITRAL Working Group on preparation of a Legal Guide on contracts for large industrial works (1983).

Member, Indian delegation to the UNCITRAL Working Group on the New International Economic Order (1983).

Member, Indian delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and the Preparatory Committee for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal on the Law of the Sea (1976-1984).

Member, Indian delegation to various bilateral negotiations between India and its neighbouring countries (Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bhutan, Maldives, Myanmar, Thailand).

Academic honours and distinctions

Senior Rockefeller Fellow, Marine Policy and Ocean Management, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, USA (1972-1974).

Fellow, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington, D.C. (1971-1972).

Recipient of Yale Sterling Law School Fellowship (1967-1970).

Research Associate, Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi (1965-1967).

Awarded Doctor of Laws degree (J.S.D.) by the Yale Law School (United States) for thesis submitted on "Public Order of Ocean Resources" (1970).

Also awarded the following degrees

Master of Laws (LL.M), Yale Law School (1968); Master of Laws with exclusive specialization in International Law, Andhra University (1964); Bachelor of Laws, Andhra University (1961); Bachelor of Arts with specialization in Mathematics, Andhra University (1959).

Participation in important international law meetings and lectures delivered

Convened under the auspices of AALCC as President, a Conference of International Experts to consider the preliminary reports on the themes of the centennial of the first International Peace Conference, New Delhi, February 1999.

Lecture delivered at the ILC International Law Seminar (1999) on "The law of prevention of significant transboundary harm arising out of hazardous activities".

Convened under the auspices of AALCC, as President, a seminar on "Certain Aspects of the Functioning of the WTO Disputes Settlement Mechanism and other Allied Matters", New Delhi, November 1998.

Presided over the Annual Conference of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, New Delhi, 1998.

Presided over the meeting of the Legal Advisers of AALCC, New York, October 1998.

United Nations Colloquium on Progressive Development and Codification of International Law, New York, 1998.

Oxford Colloquium on the International Law Commission and the Future of International Law, September 1998.

Chairman, Indian Society of International Law-UNHCR, New Delhi Workshop on International Refugee Law, February 1998.

President, panel discussion on "Asylum in International and National Laws", Indian Centre for Humanitarian Law and Research, January 1997.

Speaker, International Law Weekend of American Society of International Law, November 1997, on the subject "Can a State Commit Crimes?"

Speaker, Seminar on "India and the United Nations: Five Decades of Cooperation in the Legal Field". United Nations Information Centre, New Delhi, March 1997.

Presented a paper on "Bilateral Investment Protection Agreements: A Legal Framework" to an international seminar on "The Petroleum Industry in India — Legal, Financial and Environmental Issues", India International Law Foundation, New Delhi, March 1997.

Presented a paper on "Bilateral Investment Protection: Indian Practice", to international seminar on "Franchising as a tool for development and new trends in international commercial contracts", India International Law Foundation, in collaboration with UNIDROIT, New Delhi (1996).

ICJ/UNITAR Colloquium to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the International Court of Justice, The Hague, April 1996.

United Nations Congress on Public International Law, New York, March 1995.

Lecture delivered at the ILC International Law Seminar (1995) on "Role of the International Law Commission in the Codification and Progressive Development of International Law".

Delivered lectures on the legal problems concerning the establishment of an International Criminal Court as a visiting scholar under the auspices of the Irish Association of International Law (1995).

International Meeting of Experts on the establishment of International Criminal Tribunal, Vancouver, Canada (March 1993).

Meeting of Experts of International Law on "Developing Countries and International Law", symposium held at Beijing (August 1992).

Rapporteur, Symposium on International Law of Arms Control and Disarmament" (February-March 1991).

International Diplomatic Symposium jointly organized by the Foundation for the Establishment of an International Criminal Court and the International Law Commission, Talloires, France (May 1991).

Lecture delivered at the ILC International Law Seminar (1989) on "The law and practice concerning extradition with special reference to international terrorism".

Inaugurated the workshop on the law of the sea for law teachers at the Mysore University, India (June 1978).

Member of the Indian team of international lawyers on an exchange visit with the international law experts of the Soviet Union (June 1977).

Princeton Conference on the "Future of the International Legal Order" (June 1972).

Expert consultant of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace for the African seminar on the Law of the Sea, Yaoundé (1972).

Rapporteur, panel discussion on the International Seabed Authority, Annual Conference of the American Society of International Law, Washington (1971).

Judge, semi-final round, Jessup Moot Court Competitions, American Society of International Law, Washington (1971).

Selected as one of the 20 young experts on international law of the sea and as such invited to participate in the First Pacem in Maribus, Malta (1970), held under the auspices of the Centre for Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara, California (May-June 1970).

Publications

Public Order of the Ocean Resources: A Critique of Contemporary Law of the Sea. (MIT. Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1975).

Reports submitted to the International Law Commission

First Report on Prevention of Transboundary Damage from Hazardous Activities, UN Document A/CN.4/487, dated 18th March, 1998, and A/CN.4/487/Add.1, 5th April, 1998.

Draft Articles on Prevention of Transboundary Damage from Hazardous Activities, UN Document A/CN.4/L.556.

Second Report on International Liability for Injurious Consequences arising out of acts not Prohibited by International Law (Prevention of Transboundary Damage from Hazardous Activities), UN Document A/CN.4/501, 5th May, 1999.

Third Report on International Liability for Injurious Consequences arising out of acts not Prohibited by International Law (Prevention of Transboundary Damage from Hazardous Activities), UN Document A/CN.4/510, 9th June 2000.

"Extra Territorial Application of National Legislation: A Synopsis of the issues likely to be involved in Codification of International Law" ILC/WG/LTPW/93/1, 3 May 1993, p 95-108 (1993). (A note submitted to the Working Group on future topics of the International Law Commission)

Chapters contributed

"International Law and Land Mines", in Christopher Raj (ed.), **Stalking Terror: Landmines in Peace and in War,** pp.166-69 (2000).

"Bilateral Investment Protection Agreements: A Legal Framework for the Protection of Foreign Investments", in **Petroleum Industry in India—Legal, Financial and Environmental Issues**, India International Law Foundation, pp.193-99 (2000).

"Environment As A Common Heritage of Mankind: A Policy Perspective" in Alain Pellet (ed.), **International law on the Eve of The Twenty-first Century** (UN Publication, New York, pp. 201-216 1997).

"International Liability Arising out of Acts Not Prohibited by International Law: Review of Current Status of the Work of the International Law Commission" in **Essays on International Law,** Fortieth Anniversary Commemorative Volume of Asian African Legal Consultative Committee, pp. 97-114 (1997).

"The United Nations and International Peace and Security: An Indian Perspective": in Christian Tomuschat (ed.), **The United Nations at Age Fifty - A Legal Perspective** (Kluwer Law International, The Hague, pp 143-184 (1995).

"Trends in International Criminal Jurisdiction" -- in M.S.Rajan (ed.), **United Nations at 50 And Beyond** (Lancers Books, pp. 53-74 (1995).

"Indian Ocean: Problems and Perspectives of Cooperation Within a Legal Framework": in N. Krishnan and S. Gabriel (eds.) **Indian Ocean: Problems and Perspectives for Cooperation** (Emerald Publishers, Madras, 1992.

"International Law in Developing Countries" -- Paper contributed to Beijing Symposium on **Developing Countries and International Law** (24-26 Aug 92).

"United Nations Sixth (Legal) Committee and Development of International Law" in J.N. Saxena, Gurdip Singh, A.K. Kaul (eds.) **United Nations for a Better World** (Lancers Books, New Delhi, pp. 251-277 (1986).

"Exploitation of International Seabed Resources and the last phase of the Law of the Sea Conference: A close look" (with joint authorship of S. Rama Rao) in S.K. Agarwala, T.S. Rama Rao and J.N. Saxena (Eds) **New Horizons of International Law and Developing Countries** (International Law Association (Indian Branch) pp. 308-346 (1983).

"Structure and Powers of the International Seabed Authority" in R.P. Anand (ed.) **Law of The Sea: Caracas and Beyond**, (Radiant, New Delhi, 277-292, 1978).

Articles

"The Case Concerning the Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan v. India). 40 **Indian Journal of International Law**, pp.237-242 (2000) (editorial comment).

"Comments on Article 19 of the Draft Articles on State Responsibility adopted by the International Law Commission". 37 **Indian Journal of International Law**, 673 - 676 (1997) (editorial comment).

"Advisory Opinion of the International Court of Justice on Legality of the Threat on Use of Nuclear Weapons: An Assessment from Indian Perspective", 37 **Indian Journal of International Law**, 219-249(1997)

"Sixth Meeting of Legal Advisers of the U.N. Member States" in 36 **Indian Journal of International Law** 75-79 (1996).

Disarmament Issues within A Legal Framework" in Julie Dahlitz(ed.) **Proceedings of The Symposium on the International Law of Arms Control and Disarmament** (UN Publication, 1996).

"India and the Law of the Sea" in 177 **World Focus** (New Delhi), pp.15-19, (1994).

"Public Order of Oceans: Problems and Prospects" 17 **Indian Journal of International Law** 21-26 (1977).

"The Management of Deep Ocean Resources" 15 **Indian Journal of International law** 501-505 (1975).

"Development and the Sea" XVII **Ocean** (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Journal, USA, 6-11 (1973).

"Legal regulation of Maritime Military Uses " 13 **Indian Journal of International Law** 425-454 (1973).

"Law of Sea threatens Research" **Christian Science Monitor**, Boston, USA, p 16 (Tuesday,11 December 1973)

"Coastal Zone Management and World community" 13 **Indian Journal of International Law** 511-516 (1973).

"The Seabed Arms Control Treaty" A study in the Contemporary Military Uses of the Sea" 4 **Journal of Maritime Law and Commerce,** 67- 92(1972).

"Offshore Natural Resources Exploitation : An evaluation of African interests" 12 **Indian Journal of International Law** 345-367 (1972).

"Authority and Control over Offshore Areas: In Defense of Common Interests" 11 **Indian Journal of International Law** 380-388 (1971).

"Conflicting Approaches to the Control and Exploitation of the Oceans". Panel Rapporteur for **The Proceedings of the American Society of International Law** (September, 1971).

"The South-West Africa Cases" 6 **Africa Quarterly** 236-253 (1967).

"The Contemporary Practice of India in International Law, 1963-64" (Joint authorship with M. Nagendra Singh), 8 **International Studies** 457-500 (1967).

"The Law of the Continental Shelf" 7 **Indian Journal of International Law** 363-382 (1966).

Victor Rodríguez Cedeño (Venezuela)

[Original: English]

Place and date of birth: Caracas, 1 March 1948.

Education

Law, at the Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1965-1970. Bachelor's Degree in Law.

Postgraduate studies at the Institut d'Études Européennes de l'Université de Genève, Geneva, Switzerland, 1972-1973 and 1975-1976. Degree: Certificate in European Studies.

Postgraduate studies at the Institut d'Études pour le Développement de l'Université de Genève, Switzerland, 1972-1973 and 1975-1976.

International Studies at the Institut d'Haute Études Internationales, de l'Université de Paris II. Diploma.

Diploma in International Public Law at the Université de Paris II. Doctoral tests at the University.

Courses at the Académie de Droit International at The Hague: 1976 and 1980.

Teaching experience

Professor at the Escuela de Comunicación Social at the Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (UCAB) in Caracas, Venezuela, on international subjects, between 1983 and 1985.

Professor in postgraduate studies for international law at the Universidad Central de Venezuela, in 1984. Subject: New Sources in International Law.

Speaker at the Seminary of International Law of the International Law Commission: The Creation of an International Criminal Court, Geneva, June 1997.

Speaker at the Seminary of International Law. (ILC). Subject: Unilateral Acts of States, June 1999 and July 2000.

Professional experience

1997	Ambassador, Permanent Representative to the Conference on Disarmament, Geneva.
1997	Ambassador, Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office at Geneva.
1994-1997	Ambassador, Consul General, San Juan, Puerto Rico.
1992-1994	Minister Counsellor, Deputy Chief of Mission, Embassy of Venezuela, Washington.
1991-1992	Minister-Counsellor, Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations, New York (Legal Affairs).
1990-1991	Deputy Legal Adviser; Director of International Treaties, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Caracas.

1989	Chargé d'affaires of Venezuelan Embassy in Saudi Arabia.
1987-1989	Minister-Counsellor at the Venezuelan Embassy in the Netherlands.
1985-1987	Minister-Counsellor at the Venezuelan Embassy in Austria and Deputy Permanent Representative of Venezuela to the United Nations and the IAEA in Vienna.
1984-1985	Executive Secretary at the Academia Diplomática Pedro Gual.
1980-1984	Counsellor at the Dirección de Política Internacional, Chief of the Andean Countries Department.
1980	Chargé d'affaires of Embassy of Venezuela in Cuba.
1977-1980	First Secretary at the Venezuelan Embassy in France.
1973-1976	Third Secretary and Second Secretary, at the Permanent Mission of Venezuela to the United Nations Office at Geneva.
1972-1973	Third Secretary at the Dirección de Política Internacional of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
1966-1972	Earlier, Administrative Officer.

Conferences and meetings

Member of the Venezuelan delegation to the General Assembly of the United Nations, Sixth Committee (Legal Affairs), 1969, 1983, 1991 and 1993-2000.

Member of the Venezuelan delegation to the International Labour Organization, 1973-1976.

Member of the Venezuelan delegation to the meeting of the Committee in charge of the establishment of IFAD, Rome, 1976 and 1977.

Member of the Venezuelan delegation and representative to the Legal Committee in the Committee in charge of the creation of UNIDO, Vienna, 1976-1978 and New York, 1980.

Representative for Venezuela and Governor of the Governor's Board of the IAEA, Vienna, 1985-1987.

Alternate Representative to the International Labour Conference of ILO, since 1997, Geneva.

Member of the Venezuelan delegation to the Diplomatic Conference on the representation of the States, Vienna, 1976.

Member of the delegation of Venezuela to the Diplomatic Conference on the law of treaties between States and international organizations, Vienna, 1986; member of the Drafting Committee.

Representative of Venezuela to the Working Group and the Preparatory Committee for the Establishment of an International Criminal Court, New York, 1995-1998.

Member of the Venezuelan delegation to the United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court, Rome, July 1998.

Representative of Venezuela to the Preparatory Committee for the Establishment of the ICC since 1998.

International positions

Member of the International Law Commission (1997-2002).

Special Rapporteur on the topic: "Unilateral acts of States" (since 1998).

Member of the Free Association Committee of ILO (1999-2002).

Chairman of the Committee on Legal Issues and International Legal Standards, 1999-2002.

President of the Conference on Disarmament of the United Nations, Geneva, February-March 1998.

Vice-President of the Executive Committee of the Programme of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, 1997-1998.

President of the Executive Committee of the High Commissioner's Programme, 1998-1999.

Publications

La Corte Internacional de Justicia: un mecanismo de solución de controversias. Ed. Tierra de Gracia, Washington, 1992 (revised and amplified version, in preparation).

Temas juridicos internacionales, San Juan de Puerto Rico, June 1995.

La Corte Penal Internacional, in *Temas internationales*, Italgráfica, Caracas, 1996.

El papel del Fiscal en la Corte Penal Internacional, Italgráfica, Caracas, 1997.

Nota sobre la elaboración de la Convención sobre el derecho de los cursos de agua internacionales con fines distintos a la navegació: solución de controversias. *Temas internacionales*, Italgráfica, Caracas, 1998.

Contribution to the definition of the "unilateral acts of States", in preparation.

Robert Rosenstock (United States of America)

[Original: English]

Education

Cornell University, A.B. in History
New York University Graduate School of Business Administration
Columbia University School of Law, J.D. 1961

Professional experience

1961 – 1964

Private practice of law with particular emphasis on securities and national and international tax questions

1964 – Present

Member, International Law Commission since 1992

Legal Adviser, United States Mission to the United Nations

Special Rapporteur, Law of Non-Navigational Uses of International Watercourses

Member, United States Delegation to the Nineteenth through Fifty-fifth sessions of the United Nations General Assembly

Alternate United States Representative, United Nations Security Council

United States Representative, General Assembly Legal Committee at the Twenty-fourth to Fifty-fifth sessions of the General Assembly

Member, United States Delegation to the Plenipotentiary Codification Conferences on the Law of Treaties, Succession of States in Respect of Treaties, Succession of States in Respect of Property, Debts and Archives, Treaties concluded between States and International Organizations or between two or more International Organizations

United States Representative, Preparatory Committee for the Caribbean Bank

United States Representative, Legal Committee for the Drafting of the Charter for the Caribbean Development Bank

Alternate United States Representative, Special Committee on Principles of International Law concerning Friendly Relations among States

United States Representative, United Nations Commission on International Trade Law

Alternate United States Representative, Trade Law Working Groups on International Sale of Goods and International Shipping Legislation

United States Representative, Committee for Review of Judgments of the Administrative Tribunal

Member, United States Delegation to the Stockholm Conference on the Human Environment

Alternate United States Representative, United Nations Conference on Prescription (Limitation) in the International Sale of Goods

Member, United Nations Secretary-General's Expert Committee on International Aspects of Disarmament

United States Representative, Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Prohibition of the Threat or Use of Force

United States Representative, United Nations Charter Review Committee.

Awards

Department of State Meritorious Service Award, 1972 - For the successful negotiation of the Declaration on the Human Environment

Department of State Superior Honor Award, 1974 - For the successful negotiation of the United Nations Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of Crimes against Internationally Protected Persons, including Diplomatic Agents

Co-recipient with Judge Richard R. Baxter - 1979 Practitioner of the Year Award of the Foundation for the Establishment of an International Criminal Court

Department of State Superior Honor Award, 1980 - For the successful negotiation of a multilateral treaty

Awarded Presidential Rank of Meritorious Executive, 1982.

Publications

"The Future Relationship Between Small States and the United Nations", The International Lawyer, vol.3, No.1, p.58. Co-authored, 1968.

"UNCITRAL – A Sound Beginning", vol.62, American Journal of International Law, No.4, p.935, 1968.

"Article 19: The Caribbean Contribution", vol.64, American Journal of International Law, No.5, p.924, 1970.

"The Declaration of Principles of International Law Concerning Friendly Relations: A Survey", vol.65, American Journal of International Law, No.4, p.713, 1971.

At the United Nations", A Column, American Bar Association Journal.

"Review of the U.N. Charter", Department of State Bulletin, vol.LXXII, No.1857, p.120, January 1974.

"Preemptory Norms – Maybe Even Less Metaphysical and Worrisome", vol.5, No.1, Denver Journal of International Law and Policy, p.167, 1975.

"The Definition of Aggression", Department of State Bulletin, vol.LXII, No.1858, p.155, February 1975.

"International Convention Against the Taking of Hostages: Another International Community Step Against Terrorism", vol.9, No.2, Denver Journal of International Law and Policy, p.169, 1980.

"The Proposal for an International Criminal Court", University of Pittsburgh Law Review, vol.56, Issue 2, p.271.

Annual Notes on the International Law Commission, American Journal of International Law.

"Crimes of States – An Essay", Volkerrecht Zwischen Anspruch und Politischer Realitat, Duncker & Humblot – Berlin, 1995, p.319.

"The International Law Commission's Draft Articles on International Watercourses: An Overview and Commentary", RECIEL: Review of European Community & International Environmental Law, vol.5, Issue 2, 1996.

Various book reviews in professional journals.

Professional Societies and similar activities

Chairman, American Bar Association Committee on United Nations Affairs, 1969-1973

Member, American Society of International Law

Member, American Society of International Law Study Panels on, inter alia, the Law Treaties, the International Court of Justice, the Human Environment, Protection of Diplomats, the United States and Micronesia

Member, United States Institute of Peace Panels on the United Nations and Peacekeeping

Member, Advisory Council on the United States Institute of Human Rights

Member, Council on Foreign Relations

Academic activities

Adjunct Professor: McGeorge School of Law, Summer Programme, Salzburg, Austria 1986; University of Georgia, School of Law, International and Graduate Legal Studies 1993, 1995, 1999; and Pace University, School of Law 2001.

Delivered Lectures on aspects of international law to: City University of New York; Columbia University School of Law; Cornell University School of Law; Judge Advocate General's School; Military Staff College; Naval War College; United States Military Academy; University of California; University of Wisconsin.

Bernardo Sepúlveda (Mexico)

[Original: English/Spanish]

Ambassador Sepúlveda was Minister of Foreign Affairs of Mexico from 1982 to 1988. Previously, he was Ambassador of Mexico to the United States of America (1982). In 1989, he was appointed Ambassador of Mexico to the United Kingdom, serving until 1993. Concurrently, he was Ambassador of Mexico to Ireland. In 1993, he became Adviser on International Affairs to the President of Mexico. In 1995, Ambassador Sepúlveda established his own law firm. He has been a member of the International Law Commission since 1996.

Ambassador Sepúlveda has been a member of the Executive Board of Petróleos Mexicanos (PEMEX), of the National Fund for Tourism (FONATUR) and of Nacional Hotelera. He is the Legal Adviser of Grupo ICA (Association of Civil Engineers, an outstanding group in the construction field) and he is member of the Executive Board of ICA.

Ambassador Sepúlveda was Deputy Director General for Legal Affairs at the Secretary of the Presidency (1968-1970). From 1971 to 1975, he was director of a programme of foreign investment in Mexico, established by the Secretary of the Treasury. Ambassador Sepúlveda was Assistant Secretary for International Affairs at the Ministry of the Treasury (1976-1980). He became Principal Adviser on International Affairs to the Secretary of the Budget in 1981. In February 1981, he was appointed to the Presidential Task Force responsible for the organization of the International Meeting on Cooperation and Development held in Cancun in October 1981 at the level of Heads of State and Government. He was also member of the Mexican delegation to the Cancun meeting.

Ambassador Sepúlveda headed the Mexican delegations to the General Assembly of the United Nations and to the General Assembly of the Organization of American States during the period 1983-1988. Ambassador Sepúlveda has been a member of Mexican delegations to several United Nations Conferences, among them the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and the Vienna Conference on the Law of Treaties, as well as several United Nations Conferences on disarmament. He was also President of the United Nations Commission on Transnational Corporations, serving as Mexican representative to that Commission from 1977 to 1981. From 1978 to 1980 he was the Rapporteur of the United Nations Intergovernmental Working Group on a Code of Conduct for Transnational Corporations.

Ambassador Sepúlveda has served (1976-1980) as member of the Mexican delegation to the annual meetings of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank, as well as the Interim Committee, the Development Committee and the Group of 24. He also represented Mexico at the annual meetings of the Inter-American Development Bank.

Since 1967, he has been Professor of International Law and of International Organizations at El Colegio de Mexico. In 1994, he was appointed Director of the Institute of Studies of European Integration. He has been a member of the Executive Board of the American Society of International Law (1974-1975). He has written several books and articles dealing with the United Nations, international law, foreign policy and international economic issues (foreign investment, debt, trade), published in Mexico and abroad by leading publishers and specialized journals in the field.

Ambassador Sepúlveda received from King Juan Carlos of Spain the Príncipe de Asturias prize in 1984 in the field of international cooperation. UNESCO awarded him the Simón Bolívar prize in 1985.

He is the recipient of numerous orders, decorations and medals awarded by foreign Governments.

Bernardo Sepúlveda was born in Mexico City on 14 December 1941. He attended the Faculty of Law of the University of Mexico, where he graduated in 1964 (*Magna Cum Laude*). In 1966, he received his Master's Degree in International Law from Cambridge University, United Kingdom. The University of Cambridge also awarded him the Diploma in International Law for his thesis on collective security in the Inter-American system.

Orders, decorations and medals

Knights Grand Cross, the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George (United Kingdom).

Grand Cross, Order of Isabel The Catholic (Spain).

Grand Cross, Order of Civil Merit (Spain).

Grand Cross, Order of Cruzciro do Sul (Brazil).

Grand Cross, Order of Rio Branco (Brazil).

Grand Cross, Order of Boyacá (Colombia).

Ribbon, Order of Kwang-Wha (Republic of Korea).

Grand Cross, Order of General San Martín (Argentina).

Gran Cordón, Order of the Liberator (Venezuela).

Grand Cross, Orden de la Bandera Yugoslavia (Yugoslavia)

Grand Cross, Orden de Cristo (Portugal).

Grand Cross, Order Infante Don Henrique (Portugal).

Grand Cross, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium).

Grand Officier, Ordre de la Légion d'Honneur (France).

Commandos Insignia of the Order of Merit with the Star (Poland).

Superior Commander, Grand Order of the Saviour (Greece).

Grand Cross, Order of Vasco Núñez de Balboa (Panama).

Grand Cross, Order of Manuel Amador Guerrero (Panama).

Grand Cross, Order of The Quetzal (Guatemala).

Grand Cordon, Order of the Rising Sun (Japan).

Grand Cross, Order of El Sol de Peru (Peru).

Order of the Republic, First Class (Egypt).

Commander, Order of Distinction (Jamaica).

Doctor *Honoris Causa*, University of San Diego, California (United States).

Doctor *Honoris Causa*, University of Leningrad (Russian Federation).

Publications

"Las Naciones Unidas, el Tratado de Río y la O.E.A.", *Foro Internacional*, VII, Nos. 1-2, 1967.

Las Naciones Unidas: dilema a los 25 años, co-publication, Mexico City, Colegio de México, 1970.

"Derecho del Mar: apuntes sobre el sistema legal mexicano", *La politica exterior de México; Realidad y perspectivas*, Mexico City, Colegio de México, 1972.

"Los origenes politicos del Porfiriato", *Foro Internacional*, XII, No. 3, 1972.

La inversión extranjera en México, FCE, 1973.

Las empresas transnacionales en México, Mexico City, Colegio de México, 1974.

"A Mexican view of foreign investment", *Proceedings of the 68th annual meeting of the American Society of International Law*, Washington, D.C., April 1974.

"México and the Law of the Sea", in *The Chanziniz Law of the Sea: Western Hemisphere Perspectives*, Ralph Zacklin, ed., Leiden, Sijthoff, 1974.

"La estrategia de las corporaciones transnacionales y el sistema jurídico de los Estados: la experiencia latinoamericana", OEA/Ser. K/XXI. 1, CIDIP/4, 25 February 1974 (mimeograph).

"GATT, ALALC y el trato de más favor", *Lectures: Derechos Económico Internacional*, Mexico City, FCE, 1974.

"Las empresas transnacionales y la transferencia de tecnologia: perspectivas para su regulación internacional", in *Los problemas de un mundo en proceso de cambio*. Leus González Sensa y Ricardo Méndez Silva, eds., Mexico City, UNAM, 1978.

"Perspectivas de un país de desarrollo intermedio sobre la economía internacional", *Visión del México contemporáneo*, Mexico City, Colegio de México, 1979.

"Las nuevas reglas del GATT y el sistema legal mexicano", *Comercio Exterior*, Mexico City, 1980.

Inversión extranjera, deuda externa y comercio exterior: notas sobre el orden jurídico mexicano", *Anuario Jurídico*, Mexico City, Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas de la UNAM, 1980.

"La regulación internacional de las empresas transnacionales", *Foro Internacional*, No. 84, 1981.

"La crisis económica mundial: El nuevo orden internacional y la planeación: Comentarios", *Planeación para el desarrollo*, Mexico City, SPP/FCE, 1981.

"La regulación juridica de las inversiones extranjeras en México", *Aspectos Jurídicos de la Planeación en México*, Mexico City, SPP/Editorial Porrúa, 1981.

"Perspectivas de la relación entre México y Estados Unidos", en Comisión de Asuntos Internacionales, Partido Revolucionario Institucional, *Grandes temas de política exterior*, Mexico City, FCE, 1983, pp. 308-310.

"Reflexiones sobre la política exterior de México", *Foro Internacional* XXIV, No. 4, April-June 1984, pp. 407-414.

"México en las Naciones Unidas: un balance de cuatro décadas", in *México en las Naciones Unidas*, Mexico City, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1986, pp. 7-13.

Polítican Exterior de México.- Discursos y Documentos, six volumes covering the period 1983-1988, Mexico City, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1983-1988.

"México en la concertación política internacional", in Rosario Green, coord., *México y sus estrategias internacionales*, Mexico City, Diana, 1989, pp. 119-133.

"Latin American-European Relations in the 1990s" in Dermot Keogh, ed., *Beyond the Cold War, Europe and the Superpowers in the 1990's*, Dublin, Hibernian University Press, 1990, pp. 94-106.

"La política exterior de México en la coyuntura internacional", en *Coloquio de Invierno, Los Grandes cambios de nuestro tiempo: la situación internacional, América Latina y México. Vol. III: México y los cambios de nuestro tiempo*, Mexico City, UNAM/CONACULTA/FCE, 1992, pp. 290-300.

"Política exterior y estrategias de seguridad y defensa: Los trabajos de la Comunidad Europea", *México y Europa*, Mexico City, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1992.

"Seguridad y defensa: Después de Maastricht", *Nexos*, No. 172, April 1992.

Doctrina y práctica de la política exterior de México (1982-1988). Ensayos Jalicienses, Guadalajara, Colegio de Jalisco, 1993.

"Régimen de partidos y renovación continua", *Examen*, No. 67, December 1994.

"Política Exterior para el Desarrollo Nacional", *Examen*, No. 54, November 1993.

"Política Exterior y Tratado de Libre Comercio", *Comercio Exterior*, June 1994.

"Los intereses de la política exterior" *La política exterior de México en el decenio de los ochenta*, Mexico City, Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1994.

"Asuntos Internacionales de México: Una bibliografia (1980-1993)", in *La política exterior de México en el decenio de los ochenta*, Mexico City, Fondo de Cultura Economica, 1994.

"Los intereses de la política exterior", *Nexos*, No. 203, November 1994.

"No intervención y derecho de injerencia: el imperio o la decadencia de la soberanía", in *Las Naciones Unidas a los 50 años*, Modesto Seara Vázquez, ed., Mexico City, Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1995.

"El Oficio Internacional", introduction to *Las Obras Completas de Jorge Castañeda,* three volumes, co-published by Colegio de México and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Mexico City, 1995.

“México, El Consejo de Seguridad y el futuro de las Naciones Unidas”, *Foro Internacional*, No. 142, October-December 1995, Mexico City, Colegio de México, 1996.

“Un galope en la obscuridad: México, el Consejo de Seguridad y el futuro de la ONU”, *Enfoque*, October 1995 (Sunday supplement to the newspaper *Reforma*).

“El Senado y la política exterior”, from a book published in honour of Rafael Segovia on the occasion of his being named Professor emeritus of the Colegio de México, Mexico City, Colegio de México/FCE/CONACYT, 1998.

“El TLC y las reivindicaciones de la jurisdicción mexicana”, in *El papel de derecho internacional en América: La soberanía nacional en la era de la integración regional*, Mexico City, UNAM Faculty of Law/American Society of International Law, 1997. This essay was also published under the title “Jurisdicción nacional, agotamiento en los recursos locales y protección de inversiones extranjeras: los riesgos del TLCAN”, in the yearbook *México, Estados Unidos, Canadá: 1995-1996*, Gustavo Vega and Francisco Alba, eds., Mexico City, Colegio de México/Centro de Estudios Internacionales, 1997.

“El equilibrio del poder en perspectiva”, comments on the book *Diplomacy* by Henry Kissinger, Mexico City, FCE, 1995. *Revista Este País*, April 1996.

“México y Europa”, *Revista Este País*, October 1996.

“Hacia un nuevo concierto europeo”, comments on the special issue of *Revista Mexicana de Política Exterior* (No. 49) devoted to Mexico and the European Union, *Revista Este País*, October 1996.

“México y su compromiso con la protección de los derechos humanos”, *Revista de la Faculta de Derecho de México*, Nos. 205-206, January-April 1996, Mexico City, UNAM.

“México y la Unión Europea: hacia un nuevo entendimiento”, *Todo México 1997, Enciclopedia de México*, Mexico City, 1997.

“Los valores éticos y el orden jurídico mexicano: la perspectiva del derecho internacional”, Sergio García Ramírez, ed.; *Los valores en el derecho mexicano*, Mexico City, Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas de la UNAM and Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1997.

“Objectivos e intereses de la política exterior”, “México ante el fin de la guerra fría”, Ilan Bisberg, Mexico City, Centro de Estudios Internacionales/Colegio de México, 1998.

Bruno Simma (Germany)

[Original: English and French]

Born in Quierschied (Saar) on 29 March 1941.

1962-1966, studies at the University of Innsbruck. Doctorate of Law, University of Innsbruck, 1966.

1967, practice at the Bar.

1967-1972, Assistant at the Faculty of Law, University of Innsbruck.

1971, Universitätsdozent (*venia legendi*) for International Law and International Relations.

1972, Expert at the Council of Europe, Directorate of Legal Affairs.

Since 1973, Professor of International Law and European Community Law, Director of the Institute of International Law, University of Munich.

1995-1997, Dean of the Munich Faculty of Law.

1987-1992, Professor of Law at the University of Michigan Law School, Ann Arbor, United States (joint appointment).

1976 and 1982, Director of Studies at the Hague Academy of International Law.

1981-1989, taught international law to junior diplomats of the German Foreign Ministry.

1984-1985, Visiting Professor at the University of Siena (Italy).

1986 and 1995, Visiting Professor at the University of Michigan Law School, Ann Arbor, United States.

Since 1997, member of Affiliate Overseas Faculty of the University of Michigan Law School, Ann Arbor, United States.

1987-1996, member of the United Nations Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.

1995, lectures at the Hague Academy of International Law.

Since 1996, member of the United Nations International Law Commission.

Co-founder and co-editor of the *European Journal of International Law*.

Member of the Court of Arbitration in Sports of the International Olympic Committee.

Member of the advisory boards on international law and on United Nations issues of the German Foreign Ministry.

Expert for the Human Dimension Mechanism of OSCE and for conflict-prevention activities of the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Since 1994, Counsel for Cameroon in the *Case concerning the Land Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria* before the International Court of Justice.

Since 1999, Co-Agent and Counsel for Germany in the *Case concerning the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations (Germany v. United States of America)*.

Consultant in cases before the European Commission and the European Court of Human Rights.

In 1996, Certificate of Merit awarded by the American Society of International Law.

Member of various professional associations, among them ASIL and ILA. 1989-1993, Vice-President and since 1987 member of the Council of the German Society of International Law.

Surya Subedi (Nepal)

[Original: English]

Professor Subedi is a Nepalese national with an international reputation in his field. He is well known for his contribution to the rights of landlocked States in international law. He worked for all three branches of the Nepalese judicial system, i.e., the Supreme Court of Nepal, the Office of the Attorney-General and the Ministry of Law and Justice, for some 10 years before embarking on his academic career. At present he is Professor of International Law at Middlesex University Law School in London. Prior to this he was Professor of Law and Director of Postgraduate Affairs at the University of Hull. Before his time at Hull, he was Senior Lecturer and Director of a graduate teaching programme in International Law at the Institute of Social Studies, The Hague. He holds a D.Phil. in Law from the University of Oxford, where he was awarded a prestigious prize for his D.Phil. thesis, and an LL.M. with Distinction from the University of Hull, where he was declared the best LL.M. student of the year in 1988 and awarded a prize. He holds his first degree in Law and an M.A. from Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu.

The areas of his expertise include international law, human rights law, international economic trade/law and international environmental law. He has written two single-authored books and a large number of articles published in leading international law journals, such as the *American Journal of International Law, International and Comparative Law Quarterly, German Yearbook of International Law, Netherlands International Law Review* and *European Human Rights Law Review.* Oxford University Press in the prestigious Oxford Monographs in International Law series published one of his major monographs in international law in 1996. For this book he was awarded a prize for Outstanding Legal Scholarship in 1997 by the Society of Public Teachers of Law.

He has lectured widely in the United Kingdom, the United States, the Netherlands, Sweden and Nepal. He was a Visiting Professor of Law at the Brooklyn Law School, New York, in 1999 and taught a full course in International Law. He taught and co-directed a full course in the law of the sea at the World Maritime University, Sweden, in 1994, 1995 and 2000. He has been teaching a course in International Law as a visiting professor at the Institute of Social Studies in The Hague since 1997. He is General Editor of the *Asia Yearbook of International Law* and a member of the Editorial Board of the *European Bulletin of Himalayan Research* published by the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London.

He is the external examiner for the University of London for their LL.M. programme on International Natural Resources Law and for the School of Oriental and African Studies and Lancaster University for their LL.B. programmes. He is an elected/appointed member of a number of learned international associations. He is an Executive Member of the British Association of University Professors of Law, a member of the Committee on Water Resources Law of the International Law Association and the Commission on Environmental Law of the World Conservation Union. He is Chairman of the Britain-Nepal Academic Council and an Executive Member of the Governing Board of the Foundation for the Development of International Law in Asia. In 1998, the King of Nepal awarded Dr. Subedi with a Nepalese State honour.

Professor Subedi was born in Nepal in 1958.

Peter Tomka (Slovakia)

[Original: English and French]

Date and place of birth: 1 June 1956, Banská Bystrica, Slovakia.

Education

1979	Faculty of Law, Charles University Prague, LLM, *Summa cum laude.*
1985	Faculty of Law, Charles University, Ph.D. in International Law.
1982	Faculty of International Law and International Relations, Kiev.
1984-1985	Institut du Droit de la Paix et du Développement, Nice, France.
1985	Institute of International Public Law and International Relations, Thessaloniki, Greece.
1988	Hague Academy of International Law.

Brief career résumé

1999-	Ambassador, Permanent Representative of Slovakia to the United Nations.
1998-1999	Director General for International Legal and Consular Affairs/Legal Adviser, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Bratislava.
1997-1998	Director of the International Law Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
1994-1997	Ambassador, Acting Permanent Representative of Slovakia to the United Nations, New York.
1993-1994	Ambassador, Deputy Permanent Representative of Slovakia to the United Nations, New York.
1991-1992	Counsellor and Legal Adviser, Permanent Mission of Czechoslovakia to the United Nations, New York.
1990-1991	Head of the Public International Law Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Prague.
1986-1990	Assistant Legal Adviser, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Prague.

International activities

1999-	Member (and Second Vice-Chairman, 2000), United Nations International Law Commission.
1993-	Agent of Slovakia before the International Court of Justice in the case concerning the *Gabčíkovo-Nagymaros Project (Hungary/Slovakia)*
1997-	Expert of Slovakia in ICSID case No. ARB/97/4, *Československá obchodní banka (ČSOB)* v. *the Slovak Republic* before the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes.
2001	Chairman of the Committee of Legal Advisers on Public International Law, Council of Europe.
1999-2000	Vice-Chairman of the Committee of Legal Advisers on Public International Law, Council of Europe.
1994-	Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague.
1997	Chairman of the Sixth (Legal) Committee at the fifty-second session of the United Nations General Assembly.

1999	President of the Ninth Meeting of the States Parties to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.
1992	Vice-Chairman of the Sixth (Legal) Committee, General Assembly.
1995	Chairman of the Working Group on the United Nations Decade of International Law.
1998	Vice-Chairman of the Preparatory Committee for the International Criminal Court.
1996	Chairman of the Meeting of the States Parties to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights.
1996	Vice-President of the Sixth Meeting of the States Parties to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.
1991	Chairman of the United Nations Committee on Applications for Review of Administrative Tribunal Judgments.
1998	Alternate head of the delegation of Slovakia to the United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court.
1993-2000	Representative of Slovakia to the United Nations General Assembly, forty-eight to fifty-fifth sessions, and deputy head of delegation at the forty-ninth to fifth-first, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth sessions.
1993-1999	Representative of Slovakia in the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly.
1990-1992	Alternate Representative of Czechoslovakia in the General Assembly, forty-sixth and forty-seventh sessions, and adviser at the forty-fifth session.
1990-1992	Representative of Czechoslovakia in the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly.
1994, 1996	Head of the delegation of Slovakia to the Assembly of the International Seabed Authority.
1993-1994	Representative of Slovakia to the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea.
1987-1992	Representative of Czechoslovakia to the Preparatory Commission for ISA and ITLUS.
1991	Head of the delegation of Czechoslovakia to the Meeting of States Parties to the Antarctic Treaty, Madrid.
1991	Head of the delegation of Czechoslovakia to the CSCE Meeting of Experts on the Peaceful Settlement of Disputes in Europe, Valletta.
1986	Delegate of Czechoslovakia to the twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross, Geneva.
1989-1990	Legal adviser to the Czechoslovak delegation at the negotiations on the withdrawal of Soviet military forces from Czechoslovakia.
1991	Legal adviser to the Czechoslovak delegation at the negotiations concerning the dissolution of the Warsaw Pact.

Teaching

1980-1984	Assistant, Public International Law, Charles University, Prague.
1984-1991	Reader, Public International Law, Charles University, Prague.
1998-1999	General Course on Public International Law, Institute of International Relations, Comenius University, Bratislava.

International seminars and colloquia

	Seminars of the Institute of International Humanitarian Law, Prague 1986; Warsaw, 1987; Moscow, 1988; Sofia 1989.
1986	Cooperation in the Peaceful Use of Outer Space, Salzburg.
1990	Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes in Europe, Academy of International Law, The Hague.
1995	Congress of Public International Law, United Nations, New York.
1996	Colloquium to Celebrate the fiftieth Anniversary of the International Court of Justice, The Hague.
1997	Colloquium on the Progressive Development and Codification of International Law (panellist), United Nations, New York.

Membership in academic societies and editorial boards

1981-1992	Member of the Czechoslovak Society of International Law (Learned Secretary of the Society, 1986-1991).
1988-	Member of the Czechoslovak Branch of the International Law Association; Secretary (1988-1991).
1982-	Member of the Slovak Society of International Law.
2000-	Member of the American Society of International Law.
1990-1991	Board of Editors, *Právnik* (The Lawyer), published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences.

Publications

"Codification of International Law", Prague 1984 (thesis-mimeographed).

"Forms of Codification of International Law", in *Acta Universitatis Carolinae-Iuridica*, No. 3/1985, pp. 221-236.

"Present Stage of Work on the Draft Code of Crimes against the Peace and Security of Mankind, in Increasing the Role of Criminal Law in the Protection of Peace and International Security", *Acta Universitatis Brunensis-Iuridica No. 84*, Brno 1988.

"Czechoslovakia and the International Court of Justice — *tempora mutantur*", in *Právnik* (The Lawyer) No. 5/1990, co-author V. Mikulka.

"The CSCE Procedure for the Peaceful Settlement of Disputes in Europe", in *Právnik* (The Lawyer) No. 11/1991, co-author M. Potočný.

Selected Documents for the Study of the Law of the European Communities (Prague 1991) co-author I. Jiruška.

"The First Site Visit of the International Court of Justice in Fulfilment of Its Judicial Function", in *American Journal of International Law*, No. 1/1998, co-author S. Wordsworth.

"The Major Complexities Encountered in International Law-Making", in *Making Better International Law: The International Law Commission At 50* (United Nations, New York, 1998).

"From Rights to Responsibility: The Establishment of the International Criminal Court", in *Dilema* No. 12/1998.

Languages

English, French, Russian, Czech.

Michel J. Tueni (Lebanon)

[Original: English]

Date of birth: 15 August 1955.

Education

Paris II Assas University

Diploma of General Higher Education (DEUG).

Law degree.

Masters in Law (with honours). Specializations: Business Law, International Law.

M.A., Masters in Lebanese Law (with honours).

Languages

Arabic, French, English (spoken-read-written).
A little German and Italian.

Professional experience

Training at law firm of Ministers Fouad Boutros and Bahije Tabbara.

Training at English and American law firms.

1980-1982, Legal adviser to the Minister of Industry & Oil.

Registered at the Lebanese Bar in 1980.

Registered at the Court of Appeal in 1983.

International lawyer practising in France and in many other countries.

Representative of Lebanon in the Legal Committee of the General Conference of UNESCO in 1997.

Adviser to the Minister of National Education.

Practice the profession from my office in Lebanon and through my office in Paris.

Member of many Boards of Directors (Middle East Airlines, Finance Bank, etc.)

Adviser to the Central Bank of Lebanon.

Adviser to the Middle East Airlines MEA.

Chusei Yamada (Japan)

[Original: English]

Place and date of birth: Osaka, Japan, 12 April 1931.

Academic background

Graduated from the University of Tokyo Law School (B.LL., 1954).

Studied at Swarthmore College, United States (1954-1955).

Studied at the University of Wisconsin, United States (1955).

Graduated from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Medford, United States (M.A., 1956).

Professional experience

Present positions

Special Assistant to the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan (since 1996).

Member of the United Nations International Law Commission (since 1992), incumbent Chairman, fifty-second session.

Arbitrator, annex VII arbitral tribunal of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (since 2000).

Professor of International Law at the School of Law of Waseda University (since 1996).

Member of the Japanese National Committee of UNESCO (since 1997).

Member of the Council of the United Nations University (since 1998).

Others

Judge, Arbitral Tribunal in *Southern Bluefin Tuna Case* (Australia and New Zealand v. Japan) (2000).

Board Member of the International Law Association, Japan Branch.

Member of the Japanese Association of International Law.

Diplomatic posts

Joined the Japanese Foreign Service in 1954 and served in the following posts:

> Consulate-General of Japan in Seattle, United States (1956-1958).
>
> North American Division, American Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (1958-1963).
>
> Embassy of Japan, New Delhi (1963-1966).
>
> Permanent Mission of Japan to the United Nations Office at Geneva (1966-1968).
>
> Economic Affairs Division, United Nations Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (1968-1969).

Director of International Conventions Division, Treaties Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (1969-1972).

Permanent Mission of Japan to the United Nations, New York (1972-1977).

Deputy Director-General for Policy Planning, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (1977-1978).

Deputy Director-General of the Treaties Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (1978-1981).

Consul-General of Japan in Hong Kong and Macau (1981-1983).

Director-General of the United Nations Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (1983-1985).

Inspector-General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (1985-1986).

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to the Conference on Disarmament, Geneva (1986-1989).

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to the Arab Republic of Egypt, Cairo (1989-1992).

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Large, Tokyo (1992-1993).

Member of the United Nations International Law Commission (1992-present).

Permanent Representative of Japan to the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (1993-present).

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to India (1993-1995).

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to the Kingdom of Bhutan (1993-1995).

Served on a jury for the Japanese Foreign Service Examinations, on international law (1969-1972), and on constitutional law (1978-1980).

Participation in international conferences

Represented the Government of Japan in various international organs, such as:

United Nations General Assembly (30 sessions including 3 special sessions since 1957)

Security Council

Conference on Disarmament

United Nations Disarmament Commission

Economic and Social Council

United Nations Development Programme

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Consultative Parties' Meeting of the Antarctic Treaty

Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee

International Civil Aviation Organization

International North Pacific Fisheries Commission

North Pacific Fur Seal Commission

Represented the Government of Japan in various treaty-making and ad hoc international conferences, such as:

United Nations Cocoa Conference, Geneva (1967-1968).

United Nations Sugar Conference, Geneva (1968).

International Conference on Air Law, The Hague (1970).

Plenipotentiary Conference on the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, Washington (1973).

World Population Conference, Bucharest (1974).

United Nations Conference for the Promotion of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy, Geneva (1978).

Conference on the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons, Paris (1989).

Served as Chairman of the first session of the Preparatory Committee (May 1989) and of Committee III (August-September 1990) of the fourth Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

Served as a member of the United Nations Secretary-General's Experts Group to study the role of the United Nations in the field of verification (1989-1990).

President of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (1994-1995).

First Vice-Chairman of the forty-sixth session of the International Law Commission (1994-1995).

Chairman of the Committee of the Whole of the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly to elaborate a convention on the law of the non-navigational uses of international watercourses (1996-1997).

Publications and presentations

"North Pacific Fur Seal Convention", *Research Journal of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs*, vol. II, No. 12 (December 1962).

"Legal Status of Russian Warship *Admiral Nahimov*", Kyoto University International Law Seminar (8 November 1980).

"Return of Hong Kong", Kyoto University International Law Seminar (June 1984).

"The Antarctic Treaty and the United Nations", annual meeting of the Japanese Association of International Law (October 1985).

"Forty-fourth Session of the International Law Commission", *Journal of International Law and Diplomacy* (February 1993), vol. 91, No. 6.

"Forty-fifth Session of the International Law Commission", *Journal of International Law and Diplomacy* (February 1994), vol. 92, No. 6.

"The Legal Aspects of Nuclear Weapons Proliferation concerning the former Soviet Union", *Avoidance and Settlement of Arms Control Disputes*, vol. II: Arms Control and Disarmament Law (United Nations 1994).

"Conditions for South Asian Regional Talks" *Disarmament: Topical Papers 20; Transparency in Armaments, Regional Dialogue and Disarmament* (United Nations publication, 1994).

"The United Nations at Its Turning Point: A Japanese Perception", in *The United Nations at Age Fifty* (German United Nations Association, Kluwer Law International, 1995).

"Consolidation and Improvement of Existing Multilateral Disarmament Agreements", *Disarmament: Topical Papers 21; Disarmament in the Last Half Century and Its Future Prospects* (United Nations publication, 1995).

"Forty-sixth Session of the International Law Commission", *Journal of International Law and Diplomacy* (June 1995), vol. 94, No. 2.

"Forty-seventh Session of the International Law Commission", *Journal Of International Law and Diplomacy* (June 1996), vol. 95, No. 2.

"The history of the CTBT and where it stands today", *Asia-Pacific Review*, vol. 4, No. 1, spring/summer 1997.

"Peace Through Disarmament? Legal Aspects", in *International Law on the Eve of the Twenty-first Century: Views from the International Law Commission* (United Nations publication, 1997).

"Forty-eighth Session of the International Law Commission", *Journal of International Law and Diplomacy* (August 1997), vol. 96, No. 3.

"Revitalization of the UN Codification Process of International Law: A Case of the Convention of the Law of the Non-Navigational Uses of International Watercourses", *Japanese Annual of International Law* (International Law Association of Japan), No. 40, 1977.

"Forty-ninth Session of the International Law Commission", *Journal of International Law and Diplomacy* (June 1998), vol. 97, No. 2.

"Fiftieth Session of the International Law Commission", *Journal of International Law and Diplomacy* (February 1999), vol. 97, No. 6.

"The Future Role of Nuclear Weapons", in *Asian Security in the 21st Century* (Institute of Defence Studies and Analysis), New Delhi (1999).

"Fifty-first Session of the International Law Commission", *Journal of International Law and Diplomacy* (February 2000), vol. 98, No. 6.